

SAMHDA

SUBSTANCE ABUSE & MENTAL HEALTH DATA ARCHIVE

National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, 1979

*United States Department of Health and
Human Services. National Institutes of
Health. National Institute on Drug Abuse*

Codebook

SAMHDA

is sponsored by



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

www.samhsa.gov

Terms of Use

These data are distributed under the following terms of use. By continuing past this page, you signify your agreement to comply with the requirements as stated below:

Privacy of Research Subjects

Any intentional identification of a research subject (whether an individual or an organization) or unauthorized disclosure of his or her confidential information violates the promise of confidentiality given to the providers of the information. Disclosure of confidential information may also be punishable under federal law. Therefore, users of data agree:

- To use these datasets solely for research or statistical purposes and not for re-identification of specific research subjects.
- To make no use of the identity of any research subject discovered inadvertently and to report any such discovery to CBHSQ and SAMHDA (samhda-support@samhsa.hhs.gov)

Citing Data

You agree to reference the recommended bibliographic citation in any of your publications that use SAMHDA data. Authors of publications that use SAMHDA data are required to send citations of their published works for inclusion in a database of related publications.

Disclaimer

You acknowledge that SAMHSA will bear no responsibility for your use of the data or for your interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Violations

If CBHSQ determines that this terms of use agreement has been violated, then possible sanctions could include:

- Report of the violation to the Research Integrity Officer, Institutional Review Board, or Human Subjects Review Committee of the user's institution. A range of sanctions are available to institutions including revocation of tenure and termination.
- If the confidentiality of human subjects has been violated, then report of the violation may be made to the Federal Office for Human Research Protections. This may result in an investigation of the user's institution, which can result in institution-wide sanctions including the suspension of all research grants.
- Report of the violation of federal law to the United States Attorney General for possible prosecution.
- Court awarded payments of damages to any individual(s)/organization(s) harmed by the breach of confidential data.

Definitions

CBHSQ

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality

Promise of confidentiality

A promise to a respondent or research participant that the information the respondent provides will not be disseminated in identifiable form without the permission of the respondent; that the fact that the respondent participated in the study will not be disclosed; and that disseminated information will include no linkages to the identity of the respondent. Such a promise encompasses traditional notions of both confidentiality and anonymity. In most cases, federal law protects the confidentiality of the respondent's identity as referenced in the Promise of Confidentiality. Under this condition, names and other identifying information regarding respondents would be confidential.

Research subject

A person or organization that participates in a research study. A research subject may also be called a respondent. A respondent is generally a survey respondent or informant, experimental or observational subject, focus group participant, or any other person providing information to a study.

SAMHDA

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive

SAMHSA

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

Processor NotesNHSDA 1979

- 1) Page 42, variable: PCP. 91=Never used PCP. According to the skip pattern, this should be labeled "Never used hallucinogens".
- 2) Page 42, variable: HALPCP30. 91=Never used PCP. According to the skip pattern, this should be labeled "Never used hallucinogens".
- 3) Pages 76 & 77, variables: RESPAGE and RAGEGRP. Age of respondent was inconsistently coded. RESPAGE lists age of respondent as a range from 12 to 96. RAGEGRP lists age group of respondent beginning with 18-25. A crosstab of the two variables indicates that respondents aged 12-17 are all contained in the 18-25 group or the group labeled "No interview completed in household". Furthermore, the 18-25 group actually ranges from 12-27, the 26-49 group actually ranges from 25-56, and the 50+ group actually ranges from 41-96.
- 4) Page 77, variable: RAGEGRP. 4=No interview completed in household (n=807). Although these are designated as no interview completed, many variables in these records contain responses.
- 5) Pages 94 & 95, variables: ADULTYTH, ADLTQCD. According to ADULTYTH (Adult/Youth Classification), there were 5059 adult respondents. ADLTQCD (Form of Quex Designated for Adult Interview) lists a known form type for 7216 of the total 7224 respondents, including youth. Of these, 2163 should be classified as youth interviews.
- 6) Pages 94 & 95, variables: ADULTYTH, VSADLTCM. According to ADULTYTH, there were 5059 adult respondents. VSADLTCM (Visit Number Adult Interview Completed) lists a range from 1-16 visits for 6259 respondents. This apparently represents households in which both an adult and a youth were interviewed, but it is not clear.
- 7) Pages 94 & 95, variables: ADULTYTH, PHADLTCM. According to ADULTYTH, there were 5059 adult respondents. PHADLTCM (Phase of Study in which Adult Interview Completed) lists valid codes for 6283 respondents. This apparently represents households in which both an adult and a youth were interviewed, but it is not clear.
- 8) Pages 95 & 96, variables: FINLRES1, FINLRES2. Unclear what these variables represent. FINLRES1 indicates that 6296 interviews were completed. FINLRES2 indicates that 3401 interviews were completed. This doesn't appear to represent adult vs. youth respondents (5059 adults and 2165 youth were interviewed, according to ADULTYTH).
- 9) Pages 94 & 96, variables: ADULTYTH, VSYTHCM. According to ADULTYTH, there were 2165 youth respondents. VSYTHCM (Visit Number Youth Interview Completed) lists a range from 1-14 visits for 3379 respondents. This apparently represents households in which both an adult and a youth were interviewed, but it is not clear.

- 10) Pages 94 & 96, variables: ADULTYTH, PHYTHCM. According to ADULTYTH, there were 2165 youth respondents. PHYTHCM (Phase of Study in which Youth Interview Completed) lists valid codes for 3395 respondents. This apparently represents households in which both an adult and a youth were interviewed, but it is not clear.

The remaining inconsistencies all involve pairs of seemingly related variables.

- 11) Page 97, variables: AGR1REL1, AGR1RSP1. AGR1REL1 (1st Resident Age 18-25: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 1265 cases. AGR1RSP1 (1st Resident Age 18-25: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 2027 cases.
- 12) Page 98, variables: AGR1REL2, AGR1RSP2. AGR1REL2 (2nd Resident Age 18-25: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 122 cases. AGR1RSP2 (2nd Resident Age 18-25: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 445 cases.
- 13) Pages 98 & 99, variables: AGR1REL3, AGR1RSP3. AGR1REL3 (3rd Resident Age 18-25: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 7 cases. AGR1RSP3 (3rd Resident Age 18-25: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 14 cases.
- 14) Page 99, variables: AGR1REL4, AGR1RSP4. AGR1REL4 (4th Resident Age 18-25: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 1 case. AGR1RSP4 (4th Resident Age 18-25: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 14 cases.
- 15) Pages 99 & 100, variables: AGR2REL1, AGR2RSP1. AGR2REL1 (1st Resident Age 26-49: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 3376 cases. AGR2RSP1 (1st Resident Age 26-49: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 2041 cases.
- 16) Page 100, variables: AGR2REL2, AGR2RSP2. AGR2REL2 (2nd Resident Age 26-49: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 508 cases. AGR2RSP2 (2nd Resident Age 26-49: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 863 cases.
- 17) Pages 100 & 101, variables: AGR2REL3, AGR2RSP3. AGR2REL3 (3rd Resident Age 26-49: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 8 cases. AGR2RSP3 (3rd Resident Age 26-49: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 10 cases.

- 18) Page 101, variables: AGR2REL4, AGR2RSP4. AGR2REL4 (4th Resident Age 26-49: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 1 case. AGR2RSP4 (4th Resident Age 26-49: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 0 cases.
- 19) Page 101 & 102, variables: AGR3REL1, AGR3RSP1. AGR3REL1 (1st Resident Age 50+: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 1286 cases. AGR3RSP1 (1st Resident Age 50+: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 686 cases.
- 20) Page 102, variables: AGR3REL2, AGR3RSP2. AGR3REL2 (2nd Resident Age 50+: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 173 cases. AGR3RSP2 (2nd Resident Age 50+: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 201 cases.
- 21) Pages 102 & 103, variables: AGR3REL3, AGR3RSP3. AGR3REL3 (3rd Resident Age 50+: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 5 cases. AGR3RSP3 (3rd Resident Age 50+: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 6 cases.
- 22) Pages 103 & 104, variables: YTH1REL, YTH1RSP. YTH1REL (1st Youth Listed: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 416 cases. YTH1RSP (1st Youth Listed: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 2673 cases.
- 23) Page 104, variables: YTH2REL, YTH2RSP. YTH2REL (2nd Youth Listed: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 36 cases. YTH2RSP (2nd Youth Listed: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 616 cases.
- 24) Page 104, variables: YTH3REL, YTH3RSP. YTH3REL (3rd Youth Listed: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 7 cases. YTH3RSP (3rd Youth Listed: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 103 cases.
- 25) Page 105, variables: YTH4REL, YTH4RSP. YTH4REL (4th Youth Listed: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 3 cases. YTH4RSP (4th Youth Listed: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 13 cases.

**NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD
SURVEY ON DRUG ABUSE**

**1979 PUBLIC
RELEASE CODEBOOK**

**Substance Abuse and Mental Health
Services Administration**

**National Household Survey
on Drug Abuse:**

Public Release Codebook 1979

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration**

April 1995

This codebook was developed for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, by the Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, under Contract No. 271-91-5402.

Public Domain Notice

All material appearing in this volume is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Contents

	Page
LIST OF TABLES	iii
INTRODUCTION	
PUBLIC USE FILE	I-1
DESCRIPTION OF THE NHSDA	I-1
Overview of the NHSDA	I-1
Strengths and Limitations of the NHSDA	I-2
SURVEY METHODOLOGY OF THE 1979 NHSDA	I-3
Sample Design	I-3
Data Collection	I-3
Variance Estimation	I-5
Statistical Significance of Differences	I-8
Sample Design Effects	I-9
EDITING AND IMPUTATION	I-13
Original Editing	I-13
New Editing	I-13
Statistical Imputation	I-14
WEIGHTING	I-17
Development of Initial Relative Sample Weights	I-17
Post-Stratification Weight Adjustments	I-19
CONTENTS AND ORGANIZATION OF THE 1979 NHSDA	
PUBLIC USE FILE	I-21
Date File Description	I-21
Variable Naming Conventions	I-21
Standard Code Conventions	I-21
Contact Person	I-22
REFERENCES	I-23
CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE FILE (NOTE: Unless otherwise specified, data for a particular variable was available on both Form C and Form N.)	
IDENTIFICATION	1
CIGARETTES	2
KNOWLEDGE OF DRUGS	4
SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)	6
TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)	12
STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)	17

ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)	23
ALCOHOL -- ANSWER SHEET #1	28
MARIJUANA AND HASHISH -- ANSWER SHEET #2	31
INHALANTS -- ANSWER SHEET #3	34
HALLUCINOGENS -- ANSWER SHEET #4	40
COCAINE -- ANSWER SHEET #5	43
HEROIN -- ANSWER SHEET #6	46
SEQUENCING OF DRUG USE - ANSWER SHEET # 7	49
PERCEIVED CONSEQUENCES OF MARJ/ALC USE (FORM C ONLY) .	52
HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)	64
POPULATION MOVEMENT	69
DEMOGRAPHICS	76
DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)	78
DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)	87
LOCATION	92
INTERVIEW INFORMATION	94
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	97
GEOGRAPHIC	106
IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS	107
IMPUTED DRUG USE	109
RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS	113
RECODED DRUG USE	114
FINAL SAMPLE WEIGHTING & VARIANCE	
ESTIMATION VARIABLES	119
ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS	120
INDEX OF LABELS	132
APPENDIX A Census Regions/Divisions/States	A-1
APPENDIX B SUDAAN Example Program and Output	B-1
APPENDIX C Data Collection Instruments	C-1

List of Tables

Table		Page
1	Interview Completion by Age Group	4
2	Median Design Effects by Sex and Race/Ethnicity by Age: 1979 NHSDA .	11
3	Median Design Effects by Race/Ethnicity and Sex: 1979 NHSDA	12
4	Weighted Recencies (%) by Revisions to 1979 Main Findings File Made to Produce 1979 Public Use File	16
5	Relative Weight Based on Selection of Age Subgroups: Young Adults and Older Adults	18
6	Relative Weight Based on Selection Rate Within Age Subgroup: Youth, Young Adults and Older Adults	18

INTRODUCTION

The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) sponsored the preparation of this codebook and public use file as part of a continuing effort to make past NHSDA data accessible to researchers and other analysts. The codebook documents the file contents by providing variable names and characteristics, interview instrumentation sources, and value codes and their meanings. Most of the variables originated as questionnaire or answer sheet items. The codebook provides the source variables and recoding specifications for created variables. The codebook also documents the identification, sampling, and data collection variables on the file.

This new 1979 NHSDA data file has several significant differences from the original analytical file created from the 1979 NHSDA. To make the revised public use data file for the 1979 NHSDA most useful, it had to be as comparable as possible to the files for the later NHSDAs. This required reconciling different methods of handling missing data over the series. From 1972 through 1982 respondents were considered to be nonusers of a particular drug in a time period if the recency of use could not be determined. In 1985, respondents for whom recency of use could not be determined were excluded from analysis. In 1988 and after, all the information in the interview record has been used to determine values for critical variables such as recency-of-drug-use, and both logical and statistical imputation procedures have been used to assign values for missing data. In addition, standard codes have been assigned to document why a data item was missing to help analysts decide how to handle different situations.

New editing, a different way of handling missing data, and different sampling weights may mean that the published findings of the 1979 NHSDA are not reproducible with the new file. Most of the differences between the old and new files, however, are quite small. The revised 1979 NHSDA data file is, moreover, an important addition to the NHSDA archives because it is more comparable to the data from the 1985 and subsequent NHSDAs than the data and sampling weights on the original file.

The remainder of this introductory section of the codebook briefly describes the NHSDA series as well as the strengths and limitations of the NHSDA data. The survey methodology for the 1979 NHSDA and a discussion of the sample design, data collection experience, statistical significance, and sample design effects are presented next, followed by information on editing and weighting.

DESCRIPTION OF THE NHSDA

Overview of the NHSDA

The National Commission on Marijuana and Drug Abuse sponsored the first two NHSDAs, conducted in 1971 and 1972. NIDA sponsored the NHSDA from 1974 to 1991. In October 1992, the Office of Applied Studies (OAS), within the newly created SAMHSA, assumed responsibility for conducting the NHSDA and preparing the reports.

The 1979 NHSDA was the sixth NHSDA of the U.S. household population aged 12 and older. It continued the measurement of drug use prevalence and correlates begun in 1971, thus providing trends across the 1970s for marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, cocaine, and heroin as well as stimulants, sedatives, tranquilizers, analgesics, alcohol, and cigarettes. Perceived consequences of marijuana and alcohol use and the nominative approach to the estimation of heroin use were included in the 1977, 1979, and 1982 NHSDAs as part of the continuing development of the survey instrument.

The design of the NHSDA has preserved continuity in assessing drug use throughout the survey series yet has been sufficiently flexible to permit examination of special procedures and topics. Respondents from rural areas were oversampled in 1979, and blacks and Hispanics have been oversampled since 1985 to increase the reliability of estimates of drug use for these important groups. In the 1979 and 1982 surveys the nominative technique was used to elicit supplementary information about heroin use.

Strengths and Limitations of the NHSDA

In 1979, the NHSDA was the only study that produced estimates of drug use among members of the U.S. household population. The survey was an appropriate technique for estimating prevalence rates for different drugs because most drug use does not come to the attention of administrative, medical, law enforcement, or correctional authorities and therefore is not included in official statistics. In-person interviews with a large national probability sample seemed to be the best way to estimate drug use for virtually the entire U.S. population.

The NHSDA has several limitations. First, its data are self-reports of drug use, and the value of these data depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-report data in similar contexts and the NHSDA procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, undoubtedly some respondents underreport and others overreport. Second, the NHSDA is cross-sectional, not longitudinal. That is, each time the survey is conducted, a fresh sample of respondents is pursued. The survey, therefore, takes a snapshot of drug use in the country's household population in a single year rather than measures changes over time for the same people. Third, because the target populations for most NHSDAs have been defined as the household population of the coterminous United States, 2 percent of the total population has been excluded. Later NHSDAs used slightly expanded definitions of the target populations. The subpopulations excluded in most NHSDAs have been those in noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., military installations, college dormitories, group homes), those in institutional group quarters (e.g., prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers), and those who had no permanent residence (the homeless population and residents of single rooms in hotels). If the drug use of these excluded groups differed from that of the household population, the NHSDAs may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for estimates for drugs such as heroin that members of the household population rarely use.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY OF THE 1979 NHSDA

Sample Design

The target population for the 1979 NHSDA, as for previous surveys, was the household population aged 12 and older of the coterminous United States (i.e., Alaska and Hawaii were excluded). The sample design used to survey this population was a national area probability sample. Analyses used white and black/other races as the two racial groups. There were five age divisions that were usually classified into three groups: youth, age 12 to 17; young adult, age 18 to 21 and 22 to 25; and older adult, age 26 to 34 and 35 and older. Youth were selected at higher rates than adults and, generally, the younger the potential eligible the more likely he/she was to be chosen. Because younger people are more likely to use drugs, they were selected at higher rates to provide a large base for multivariate analyses. The basic national sample was supplemented by a sample of residents of rural areas, communities with fewer than 25,000 people.

Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected in the first stage of the selection to fulfill the basic design plan. A PSU was defined as a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSAs), county, group of counties and independent cities, part of a county, or other well-defined geographic unit with a minimum population of 50,000 in 1970. A sample of 103 PSUs was selected in a way that insured that the sample represented the nation's total population. An additional 8 PSUs were selected to augment the primary areas for the rural sample.

Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs) or interviewing locations were selected in the second stage of the selection. An SSU was defined as a geographic area of approximately 2,500 population in 1970. Four hundred SSUs were selected from the 103 PSUs chosen in the first stage. An additional 100 SSUs were chosen for the rural sample: 62 nonmetropolitan SSUs came from the 103 nationally representative PSUs, and 38 SSUs came from the 8 PSUs chosen specifically for the rural sample. One or more segments of 10 to 30 housing units were randomly selected within each SSU. The final sample of 12,000 housing units was chosen from rough lists the study field interviewers compiled.

Finally, members of the households were screened. Those who were aged 12 and older were listed as youth, young adult, or older adult and sampled separately, with the probability of selection decreasing with the prospective respondent's age. One youth and/ or one adult could be chosen per household.

Data Collection

Response Analysis Corp. of Princeton, New Jersey, directed the 1979 NHSDA fieldwork. Interviewing was conducted from August 1979 through January 1980. Of the 13,578 housing units originally listed, 12,334 were found to be occupied, and 8,718 household members were designated as eligible. Table 1 shows how many in each age group were eligible for the interview, how many completed the interview, and the response rates.

Table 1. Interview Completion by Age Group

Screened/ Interviewed	Youth	Young Adult	Older Adult	Total
Eligible	2,514	2,445	3,759	8,718
Interviewed	2,165	2,044	3,015	7,224
Completion Rate	86.1%	83.6%	80.2%	82.9%

A computerized field control system provided regular status reports during the interviewing period. The system permitted close monitoring of the work and efficient reassignment of problem locations.

Safeguarding the respondents' anonymity and confidentiality was a central theme in interviewer training. Persuading the respondents of that commitment was critical to the success of the study. As the interview forms show, the interviewer introduced himself/himself and the session with a consent statement. A statement of confidentiality assurance was printed at the top of the first page of the questionnaire, and a government authorization was printed at the bottom of the same page. In addition, the interviewer was required to sign a statement on the last page of the questionnaire verifying that he/she had carried out the instructions for obtaining respondent consent.

The interview questionnaire itself used various techniques to give the respondent greater privacy during certain phases of the interview. Answer sheets were used to record drug use experience for all substances except psychotherapeutic pills and cigarettes. Even the alcohol questions, which had been asked in the open interview in earlier years, appeared on an answer sheet in 1979. In the self-administered stage, the respondent marked his or her own answers to questions the interviewer read aloud. This procedure gave the interviewer control of the interview while allowing the respondent to conceal potentially sensitive answers. The answer sheets were designed so that a respondent who used illicit drugs took the same amount of time to complete the sheets as a respondent who had never used illicit drugs. Therefore, the interviewer could not guess how the respondent answered the questions by how much time it took to answer them. Experience with this approach indicates that it has the additional benefit of reducing interviewer and respondent misgivings about asking for and giving sensitive information.

Forms C and N were used for two of the new measures to reduce respondent burden. Eighty percent of the young adult respondents and the same percentage of the older adult respondents (total number of respondents to Form C = 4,117) answered the core prevalence and self-descriptive questions plus questions 39 to 50 of Form C. These questions included a scale on perceived consequences of marijuana and alcohol use.

The scale for the nominative estimate of heroin in Form N was first included in the 1977 NHSDA and was continued in a separate research effort. Respondents answering Form N listed their close friends who had used heroin on folded cards, assigned a number to each friend, and then selected one friend at random to discuss. All youth respondents, 20 percent of young adult respondents, and 20 percent of the older adult respondents (total number of respondents to Form N = 3,107) answered the core prevalence and self-descriptive questions plus questions 39 to 46 of Form N concerning friends' use of heroin.

The interviewer was instructed how to mark all interview materials so that they had no name, address, or other traceable mark. The respondent put each completed answer sheet in a postage-paid envelope addressed to the central office. The interviewer did not review or edit the questionnaire and, at the end of the interview, put the main questionnaire in the envelope that had the answer sheets in the respondent's presence. The interviewer then invited the respondent to walk with him/ her to the mail box to mail the envelope.

Because respondents were not identified on the questionnaires, a special procedure was developed to facilitate interview verification. At the end of an interview, the respondent was asked to fill out a postcard giving his name, address, and telephone number. This postcard was mailed directly to an independent verification service rather than being included in the envelope with the questionnaire and other materials. The independent verification service telephoned at least 15 percent of the people each field staff member interviewed. If no telephone number could be found for the respondent, the verification service tried to verify the interview by mail. The verification included determining how long each interviewer spent with the respondent, a check on how well the interviewer adhered to procedures to assure the respondent's anonymity, and a general question on the topic of the interview. If a discrepancy was found or the procedures were not followed, all of that particular interviewer's work was verified or unacceptable work was reassigned to another interviewer. The postcards were destroyed after the verification procedure was completed.

Respondents were identified on the data record only by location number and housing unit number. The permanent sampling records show the blocks in which interviews were conducted. There is no record of specific housing units contacted. All other records, including listing sheets, housing unit record sheets, and questionnaires were destroyed.

Variance Estimation

In the 1979 NHSDA, sampling error due to the random process used to subsample the total population of inferential interest (i.e., the household population aged 12 and older in the coterminous United States) can be quantified using 95% confidence intervals. Estimating variances of estimates for complex stratified multistage designs, such as the 1979 NHSDA, requires incorporating major features of the design as well as appropriate estimation techniques. First, we discuss incorporating the stratification and

stages of selection. Second, we recommend an approach to estimate confidence intervals when estimating small percentages.

Two variables, VESTR (variance estimation stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation replicate) were defined to incorporate the stratification and stages of selection used in the 1979 NHSDA when estimating variances. VESTR was defined based on the stratification used for the survey. Within each VESTR, at least two VEREPs were defined to reflect the selection of PSUs (or their equivalents) within each VESTR. Variances can be estimated by pooling the variance of the VEREPs within the VESTR across all VESTR. In the SUDAAN example (Appendix B), by including VESTR and VEREP in the NEST statement in the correct order, the software recognizes that the VEREPs are nested within the VESTR and estimates the variances accordingly.

Because one is often dealing with small percentages in the 1979 NHSDA, asymmetrical confidence intervals for estimated percentages and corresponding population sizes can be calculated using methods based on logit transformations. Logit techniques provide a direct and efficient method for computing confidence intervals (bounded by 0% and 100%) based on complex survey data, in that design-based variance for each estimated proportion may be directly used.

Let the proportion P represent the true prevalence rate for a particular characteristic (e.g., the proportion of males who have smoked marijuana in the past month). Then, the logit transformation of P, commonly referred to as the "log odds," is defined as follows:

$$L = \ln[P/(1-P)] ,$$

where "ln" denotes the natural logarithm, and the ratio "[P/(1-P)]" represents the prevalence odds for a particular characteristic. The true prevalence rate can then be estimated by p, the proportion derived from the sample.

Using $\hat{L} = \ln[p/(1-p)]$ as the estimate for the log odds, the approximate low and upper limits of L are defined as follows:

$$A = \hat{L} - K \left(\frac{\sqrt{\text{Var}(p)}}{p(1-p)} \right)$$

$$B = \hat{L} + K \left(\frac{\sqrt{\text{Var}(p)}}{p(1-p)} \right) ,$$

where Var(p) is the design-based estimate of the variance of p, and K is the constant chosen to yield the proper level of confidence (e.g., K = 1.96 for 95% confidence limits). For the 1979 NHSDA, the variance of p can be estimated using either a Taylor series linearization approach (Cox & Cohen, 1985, Chapter 12), or by applying published design effects (DEFFs) to the simple random sample (SRS) variance estimate.

Applying the inverse logit transformation to A and B above yields an approximate confidence interval for P as follows:

$$P_{lower} = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-A)}$$

$$P_{upper} = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-B)}$$

where "exp" denotes the inverse log transformation. The upper and lower limits of the percentage estimate are obtained by multiplying the upper and lower limits of p by 100.

An estimate of the number of individuals in the population with a particular characteristic, $\hat{N}(c)$, can be obtained as follows:

$$\hat{N}(c) = \hat{N}(+) * p$$

where

$\hat{N}(+)$ = estimated population total for the subgroup under investigation; and

p = estimated prevalence rate of the particular characteristic.

To obtain an approximate confidence interval of such a population total (e.g., the number of white males who smoked marijuana in the past month), one can use the above procedure, then multiply the lower and upper limits of the confidence interval for the estimated proportion by the estimated population total for the subgroup under investigation (e.g., total number of white males).

In addition, the standard error (SE) for the estimate of the number of individuals in the population with a particular characteristic, $\hat{N}(c)$, can be approximated as follows:

$$SE(\hat{N}(c)) = \hat{N}(+) * SE(p)$$

where

SE(p) = design-based SE estimate for the estimated proportion; and

SE($\hat{N}(c)$) = design-based SE estimate for $\hat{N}(c)$.

Statistical Significance of Differences

This section describes methods used to compare prevalence estimates. Note that the following method assumes statistical independence between the prevalence estimates, which holds for comparisons across most surveys (e.g., 1979 vs. 1985), but not for comparisons of prevalence rates within the same survey or between some surveys. For example, the 1979 and 1982 surveys have most first and second stage units in common, consequently, comparison between these two surveys are not independent. However, comparisons of the 1979 survey estimates with 1985 and later surveys are independent. Nevertheless, consequences associated with application of the following method for nonindependent proportions are discussed.

In comparing prevalence estimates, each of which is based on a sample or sample subgroup, it must be remembered that both are subject to sampling fluctuations. It is possible to construct a confidence interval around the observed difference between two percentage estimates. Customarily, however, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. "Statistical significance" refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur by chance if there were no difference in prevalence rates for the population groups from which the samples were drawn. In trend tables already published in the NHSDA series, and in explicit comparisons of subgroup differences made in the text of these reports, the significance of observed differences is reported at the .05, .01, and .001 levels. However, the reader may also wish to compare prevalence estimates from two groups for which the significance of the difference is not reported.

To compare the prevalence of drug use for 1979 versus 1985, one can test the hypothesis of no difference in prevalence rates using the standard difference in proportions test (Fleiss, 1981), expressed as follows:

$$Z = \frac{|p1 - p2|}{\sqrt{\text{Var}(p1) + \text{Var}(p2)}} ,$$

where

$p1$ = 1979 estimated drug prevalence rate;

$\text{Var}(p1)$ = 1979 variance estimate for $p1$, which can be obtained using design-based survey methodology or alternatively, approximated as:

$$\text{DEFF}_{\text{med}} [p1(1-p1)/n] ,$$

where n = 1979 sample size for subgroup under investigation; and

DEFF_{med} = 1979 median design effect for the subgroup under investigation;

$p2$ = 1985 estimated drug prevalence rate; and

$\text{Var}(p_2) = 1985$ variance estimate of p_2 .

Under the null hypothesis of no difference in prevalence rates, Z is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable; calculated values of Z can, therefore, be referred to the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e., p-value). Note that two-sided or one-sided p-values can be computed.

For comparing prevalence rates within the same survey (e.g., 1979 prevalence of cocaine use among whites vs. blacks) or comparing 1979 with 1982, the above test for differences in proportions can also be used to perform tests of significance. In this situation, the tests will usually yield conservative (i.e., less significant) p-values because the covariance between the two non-independent prevalence estimates is expected to be slightly positive.

Sample Design Effects

This section describes the formation and usage of DEFFs in estimating approximate sampling variability.

For the 1979 NHSDA, specialized software (RTI, 1991) can be used to properly estimate variances for proportions arising from complex survey data, using the Taylor series linearization approach (see Appendix B for an example). Whenever possible, these Taylor series variance estimates should be used to compute confidence intervals and perform comparative analyses, using the methods described in previous sections. However, the goal here is to provide future users of the 1979 NHSDA database with readily available approximate variance estimates for situations in which design-based variance estimates are not available.

DEFFs are calculated to measure the increase in sampling error over that obtained through a SRS. For a given survey estimate, the DEFF is defined as the ratio of the variance of the estimate based on the actual sample design to that obtained under an SRS design of the same sample size:

$$\text{DEFF} = \text{Var}(\text{actual}) / \text{Var}(\text{SRS}) .$$

Therefore, the design effect summarizes the effects of stratification, clustering, and unequal weighting on the variance of a complex sample design. For instance, a DEFF of 1.80 represents an 80% increase in variance. To calculate a 95% confidence interval where the DEFF is 1.80, the square root of the DEFF, 1.34, would be multiplied by the upper and lower limits in the expression for the confidence limits from an SRS,

$\hat{p} \pm 1.96 \sqrt{p(1-p)/n}$. This widens the confidence limits to $\pm (2.62) \sqrt{p(1-p)/n}$ rather than $\pm (1.96) \sqrt{p(1-p)/n}$.

Alternatively, one can achieve the same result by substituting the effective sample size $n^* = (n/\text{DEFF})$ for n in the expression $\pm 1.96 \sqrt{p(1-p)/n}$.

For the 1979 NHSDA, DEFFs were calculated for percentage prevalence estimates of drug use during three time periods: drug use in the respondent's lifetime, in the past year, and in the past month. Fifteen specific drugs and drug patterns were used:

Cigarettes; Alcohol; Marijuana only; Marijuana; Hallucinogens; nonmedical use of any Psychotherapeutics; nonmedical use of Stimulants; nonmedical use of Sedatives; nonmedical use of Tranquilizers; nonmedical use of Analgesics; Cocaine; Inhalants; Heroin; Any drug except marijuana; Any illicit drug.

Thus, DEFFs were calculated for 45 percentage estimates (3x15). This was done separately for each cell (including marginal groups) in a 24-cell cross-classification of sex and race/ethnicity by age group, and a 12-cell cross-classification of race/ethnicity by sex.

For each specified domain, a median design effect was calculated from the above estimates as opposed to calculating an average design effect. Because extreme values of some design effects would have distorted the associated averages, medians were chosen to provide a better measure of the central value.

Because clustering and unequal weighting are expected to increase the variance, the design effect should virtually always be greater than one. However, for prevalence rates near zero, the variance inflating effects of unequal weighting and clustering were sometimes underestimated resulting in design effects less than one. Because the corresponding variances estimates were considered anomalously small, another design effect estimate based only on stratification and unequal weighting effects was substituted if it was greater than the total design effect. Moreover, if both design effect estimates were less than one, a value of one was substituted.

Design effects associated with percentage estimates exhibiting low precision were not included in the calculations of the median. Specifically, design effects for percentages were not included in the calculation of the median if

$$RSE [-\ln(p)] > 0.175 \text{ when } p \leq 0.05, \text{ or}$$

$$RSE [-\ln(1-p)] > 0.175 \text{ when } p > 0.5.$$

For computational purposes, this is equivalent to

$$\frac{SE(p)/p}{-\ln(p)} > 0.175 \text{ when } p \leq 0.05, \text{ or}$$

$$\frac{SE(p)/(1-p)}{-\ln(1-p)} > 0.175 \text{ when } p > 0.5,$$

where $SE(p)$ equals the standard error estimate of p . The log transformation of p is used to provide a more balanced treatment of measuring the quality of small, large, and intermediate

p values. The switch to (1-p) for p greater than 0.5 provides a symmetric rule across the range of possible p values.

The user may now calculate approximate variance and SE estimates for 1979 NHSDA prevalence rates as follows:

$$\text{Var}(p)_{\text{appx}} = \text{DEFF}_{\text{med}} [p(1-p)/n] ,$$

where

p = 1979 estimated drug prevalence rate;

n = 1979 number of respondents for the subgroup under investigation;

DEFF_{med} = 1979 median DEFF for the subgroup under investigation;
and

Var(p)_{appx} = 1979 approximate variance estimate for p.

The approximate SE estimate for p, SE(p)_{appx}, is the square root of Var(p)_{appx}. In situations in which Taylor series variance estimates are not available, the application of the formula for Var(p)_{appx} to the domain-specific DEFFs that appear in Table 2 can be used to compute approximate SE estimates.

Table 2. Median Design Effects by Sex and Race/Ethnicity by Age: 1979 NHSDA

DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTIC	AGE GROUP (YEARS)			
	12-17	18-25	≥26	Total
TOTAL	2.195	1.890	1.566	2.247
SEX				
Male	1.874	1.788	1.436	2.057
Female	1.856	1.648	1.156	1.590
RACE/ETHNICITY ¹				
White	1.793	1.741	1.327	1.881
Black	2.256	1.794	1.322	2.378
Hispanic	1.226	1.469	1.427	2.117

¹The category "Other" for Race/Ethnicity is not included.

Note: For groups not shown, a design effect (DEFF) of 2.247 should be used. If the analysis concerns a subgroup of one of the groups shown (e.g., 12- to 13-year olds), one can take the unweighted sample size and divide by the DEFF shown for the group to calculate the appropriate effective sample size (in this example, 671/2.195 yields an effective sample size of approximately 306).

Source: NIDA, National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, 1979.

Table 3. Median Design Effects by Race/Ethnicity and Sex: 1979 NHSDA

RACE/ETHNICITY ¹	SEX		Total
	MALE	FEMALE	
White	1.744	1.637	1.881
Black	2.006	1.700	2.378
Hispanic	1.860	1.134	2.117
Total	2.057	1.590	2.247

¹The category "Other" for Race/Ethnicity is not included.

Note: For groups not shown, a design effect (DEFF) of 2.247 should be used.

Source: NIDA, National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, 1979.

EDITING AND IMPUTATION

Original Editing

The coding staff manually edited the 1979 NHSDA data before the data were keyed into machine-readable records. The editors first corrected any errors made in the questionnaires in marking the closed-end questions. They resolved inconsistencies between related questions, ensured that all question skip patterns were followed, and checked that all necessary identifying information was complete and correct. Interviewers were contacted for clarification when there were discrepancies that could not be resolved or where vital information was missing.

The original coding for the 1979 NHSDA was minimal. Occupation was coded for Form N and Form C. The occupational codes were based on the classification used by the U.S. Census Bureau. Special codes for Forms N and C were developed in consultation with the project officer and staff members of one of the contractors for the 1979 NHSDA, the Social Research Group of George Washington University.

The coding supervisor checked 100 percent of an editor's coding and editing until he/she was confident that an editor could complete all the work satisfactorily and according to specifications. The supervisor thereafter verified 15 percent of that editor's work. The computer file of these data was comprehensively edited for consistency of responses.

New Editing

During production of this revised public release file, the final task in processing the interview data was creating a SAS-format file from a COBOL-format file of the previously edited interview data. Among the additional machine-edits done to improve consistency within the machine-readable records, the most critical was logical imputation of drug use based on information available elsewhere in a respondent's interview record. Logical imputation was carried out on the edited recency-of-use drug variables using program code adapted from that used for editing the 1988 and subsequent NHSDAs. The overall approach in this imputation scheme was to note when a respondent reported using a drug or class of drugs in the main recency-of-use variables. These variables are: CIGREC, SEDREC, TRANREC, STIMREC, ANALREC, ALCREC, MJREC, INHREC, HALLREC, COCREC, and HERREC and then checking other variables that also had that information. The original code in the main recency-of-use variable was replaced if information from these other variables indicated that a respondent who had denied use in the main variable was, indeed, a user or that a respondent used the drug more recently than indicated in the main variable. Where possible, standard NHSDA code conventions were used to assign the same (or consistent) meanings across most variables within the 1979 and later NHSDA files.

Code 17, 18, or 19 was assigned to the recency-of-use variable when the original code was changed by imputation. These code values are readily identifiable by the phrases "...LOGICALLY IMPUTED" OR "...imputed" in the code-value descriptions. For recency-of-use variables with missing data and for which no indication of use of the

drug could be found after examining all relevant variables in the record, a code value of 91 (never used) was assigned if there were one or more indications of such nonuse in the set of relevant variables. CIGREC, SEDREC, TRANREC, STIMREC, ANALREC, ALCREC, MJREC, INHREC, HALLREC, COCREC, and HERREC were the drug use variables for which logical imputation was implemented. These and all 1979 NHSDA variable names are based on 1985 NHSDA naming conventions. However, as in the case of recency variables, some 1979 NHSDA variables may deviate slightly when compared to 1985 and later NHSDA years' variables. In these cases, bracketed text above the variable is included to clarify these differences. The response categories of the 1979 variable POPDEN and the components of the variables IRACE and IIRACE are dissimilar from later NHSDA years. These three variables are highlighted with an "X" suffix.

To be classified as a minimally complete case and, thus, to be retained in the database, data on the recency of use of alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine had to have been provided by the respondent or be logically imputed from other answers supplied by the respondent.

Some additional consistency editing was carried out in the production of this public release file. The procedure implemented most often as a result of this consistency editing was the assignment of the "never used" code value (91) to all variables associated with a drug or drug class when the logically imputed recency-of-use value indicated no use. In addition, standard codes were assigned for missing data to distinguish the reasons for the missing data. This last editing step was carried out for both drug use and most other variables, such as demographic variables. These standard codes are listed on page I-21.

Statistical Imputation

Missing key demographic data and any drug recency-of-use data still missing following completion of the logical imputations previously described were imputed using a statistical technique known as hot-deck imputation. This technique is based on a series of sorts using variables believed to have a high level of association with the item being imputed, thereby producing an ordered file in which adjacent data records represent individuals with similar characteristics. A missing value encountered in the file for the imputation variable is then replaced by the last encountered nonmissing value.

The demographic variables (Hispanic-indicator, Hispanic-origin group, race, educational level, and marital status) were imputed first because they were required precursor sorting items for the subsequent drug recency-of-use imputations. For the Hispanic-indicator and race imputations, the file records were sorted by primary sampling unit, secondary sampling unit, and housing unit, with housing units randomized within secondary sampling unit, so that adjacent records represented persons in the same or a proximate household. A similar sort was used for imputing missing Hispanic-origin group among those of reported or imputed Hispanic-origin. For the educational level and marital status imputations, the file records were sorted using type

of community, age, Hispanicity/race, and sex. Because respondents age 12 to 17 were not asked the educational level and marital status questions, imputations for these variables were performed only for the adults.

Following completion of imputations for missing key demographic items, imputations were performed for missing drug recency-of-use data. For these imputations, the respondent records were sorted using recency of use of alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine, and age, sex, Hispanic-indicator, and race.

Variables in this public release file for which the hot-deck imputation procedure was implemented are identified by variable names that begin with the letters "IR" and by the phrase "IMPUTATION-REVISED" in the variable label. In addition, for each hot-deck imputation-revised variable, there is an "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" variable whose variable name begins with the letters "II," and whose values distinguish whether the imputation-revised variables' value originated from the source file (interview response), were logically imputed, or were statistically imputed by the hot-deck technique. The imputation-revised variables and imputation indicator variables are documented at the end of the codebook.

For tabular summaries and other descriptive analyses, analysis should use the imputation-revised variables. For analyses of relationships in which multiple data items are involved (e.g., multiple regression), use of the imputation-revised variables may not be appropriate. Usually, these analyses span data items that were not jointly used in defining the imputation procedure (either as the output variable or as a classing or sorting variable). In this situation, use of non-imputed data items may be best.

Table 4 presents information, using recoded drug use variables, about the combined effects of use of the logical and statistical imputations carried out during preparation of this 1979 NHSDA public release file.

In general, the two imputation procedures (primary the logic-based one) resulted in some increase in virtually all estimates of use. Such a result was to be expected because the editing specification followed is biased in favor of replacing original values with values that indicate use or more recent use. Generally, the statistical imputation simply assigned values (almost exclusively nonmissing for missing values) without changing any existing bias in the logically imputed source variables.

**Table 4. Weighted Imputation-Revised Drug
Prevalence by Analysis Weight**

Drug	Time Period	Variable Used	1979 NHSDA		1985 NHSDA
			INITWT	ANALWT	ANALWT
Alcohol	Lifetime	ALCFLAG	89.06	89.33	85.85
	Past Year	ALCYR	72.65	72.87	72.89
	Past Month	ALCMON	60.59	60.91	58.34
Marijuana	Lifetime	MRJFLAG	30.17	29.95	31.61
	Past Year	MRJYR	18.35	18.08	14.84
	Past Month	MRJMON	13.03	12.82	9.26
Cocaine	Lifetime	COCFLAG	8.67	8.66	11.22
	Past Year	COCYR	5.55	5.48	5.86
	Past Month	COCMON	2.49	2.45	2.75
Cigarettes	Lifetime	CIGFLAG	78.89	79.27	75.75
	Past Year	CIGYR	42.95	43.28	35.92
	Past Month	CIGMON	34.33	34.83	31.35
Stimulants	Lifetime	STMFLAG	7.73	7.78	9.19
	Past Year	STMYR	3.18	3.15	3.92
	Past Month	STMMON	1.13	1.09	1.30
Sedatives	Lifetime	SEDFLAG	5.94	5.95	6.44
	Past Year	SEDYR	2.23	2.19	2.58
	Past Month	SEDMON	0.94	0.94	0.84
Tranquilizers	Lifetime	TRQFLAG	5.55	5.55	8.24
	Past Year	TRQYR	2.36	2.30	3.43
	Past Month	TRQMON	0.70	0.69	1.04
Analgesics	Lifetime	ANLFLAG	4.38	4.44	6.83
	Past Year	ANLYR	1.62	1.63	3.60
	Past Month	ANLMON	0.33	0.32	1.17
Inhalants	Lifetime	INHFLAG	7.07	6.97	7.01
	Past Year	INHYR	2.59	2.54	1.49
	Past Month	INHMON	1.42	1.40	0.91
Hallucinogens	Lifetime	HALFLAG	8.61	8.55	6.61
	Past Year	HALYR	2.86	2.81	1.60
	Past Month	HALMON	1.18	1.17	0.73
Heroin	Lifetime	HERFLAG	1.37	1.41	1.03
	Past Year	HERYR	0.26	0.25	0.19
	Past Month	HERMON	0.08	0.08	0.08
Any Psychotherapeutics	Lifetime	PSYFLAG2	12.64	12.69	16.13
	Past Year	PSYYR2	5.48	5.45	7.75
	Past Month	PSYMON2	2.23	2.18	3.16
Any Illicit Drug	Lifetime	SUMFLAG	33.28	33.06	36.69
	Past Year	SUMYR	19.95	19.65	18.55
	Past Month	SUMMON	13.96	13.73	11.56
Marijuana Only	Lifetime	MJOFLAG	14.37	14.23	13.66
	Past Year	MJOYR2	10.24	10.08	7.25
	Past Month	MJOMON	8.60	8.43	5.72

ANALWT = Revised analysis weight for the 1979 and 1985 NHSDA Public Release Files.

INITWT = Original analysis weight from the 1979 Main Findings File.

Source: NIDA, National Household Surveys on Drug Abuse, 1979 and 1985.

WEIGHTING

Development of Initial Relative Sample Weights

Weights are used to equate the respondents who were interviewed with the respondents who might be interviewed if everyone in the population (in this case, everyone aged 12 and older who lives in a household in the U.S.) could be included. The initial (INITWT) weight assigned to a respondent is the product of three sampling weights and two adjustment factors.

The product of the sampling weight factors is the inverse of each respondent's relative chance of selection. A separate weight factor is required for each step of the sampling process in which there are different probabilities of selection. In accordance with the sampling plan, three weight factors were required. These are the weight factors that compensate for the -

- disproportionate oversampling of rural areas.
- oversampling of younger people. Within selected households, selection rates varied for youth, young adults, and two age groups of older adults. Relative selection rates for young adult and older adult age groups depended on household composition. Table 5 illustrates these relative rates and compensatory relative weights.
- selection of one person from the selected age group(s), regardless of the number of eligible people in the household. At most, one youth and one adult were interviewed in each household included in the sample. Table 6 illustrates these selection rates and compensatory weights, which depend on the number of people in the selected age groups(s).

Two adjustment factors were used in the study. One was used to compensate for

- differences in completion rates among interviewing locations. These weights were calculated separately for youth and for young adults and older adults combined.

The other factor was used to compensate for -

- residual deviation of the sample in age, race, sex, and community type from parameter data based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates. In addition to the basic age breaks of youth, young adult, and older adult, there were more refined age breaks (such as 12 and 13, 14 and 15, 16 and 17 for youth) for blacks and whites. (The cell sizes for "other" race were too small for analyses by the finer age groups.) Five levels of population density were distinguished for all age/race/sex groups. Therefore, sample distributions for youth, young adults, and older adults match Census data on race, sex, and community type.

**Table 5. Relative Weight Based on Selection of Age Subgroups:
Young Adults and Older Adults**

Adult Household Composition	Selection Rate	Relative Weight
18-25 only	1	1.0
26-49 only	1/2	2.0
50 or older only	1/6	6.0
18-25 and 26-49 ...		
Selected subgroup:		
Persons 18-25	5/6	1.2
Persons 26-49	1/6	6.0
18-25 and 50 or older ...		
Selected subgroup:		
Persons 18-25	5/6	1.2
Persons 50 or older	1/6	6.0
26-49 and 50 or older ...		
Selected subgroup:		
Persons 26-49	1/2	2.0
Persons 50 or older	1/6	6.0
18-25, 26-49, and 50 or older ...		
Persons 18-25	2/3	1.5
Persons 26-49	1/6	6.0
Persons 50 or older	1/6	6.0

**Table 6. Relative Weight Based on Selection Rate Within Age Subgroup:
Youth, Young Adults and Older Adults**

Number of Persons in Household in Selected Subgroup	Selection Rate	Relative Weight
1	1	1
2	1/2	2
3	1/3	3
4	1/4	4

Note: Age subgroups were 12-17, 18-25, 26-49, and 50+.

Post-Stratification Weight Adjustment

For purposes of the public release file, three new analysis weights were created by adjusting the relative weight (INITWT) discussed above: (1) one overall weight (ANALWT) was created for analyzing the questions answered by all respondents, i.e., questions common to both the C and N versions of the questionnaire; (2) a second weight (CANALWT) was created for the subset of respondents (adults only) who received version C of the questionnaire for analyzing the questions unique to that version of the questionnaire; and (3) a third weight (NANALWT) was created for the subset of respondents (youth and adults) who were administered version N of the questionnaire for analyzing the questions unique to that version of the questionnaire.

As the first step of the development of these weights, an appropriate initial weight based on the sample design and questionnaire assignment methodology was established for each of the three weights to be derived. These initial weights were defined as follows:

	Overall weight (INITWT)	Form N weight (NINITWT)	Form C weight (CINITWT)
Youth	INITWT	INITWT	(0)
Adults	INITWT	INITWT* 5.346053773	INITWT
NOTE: The factor applied to the relative weight of the 942 adult respondents assigned Form N of the questionnaire reflects that these adults are an approximate one-fifth subsample of all adult respondents; this factor was provided with the original weights.			

After defining the initial weights (INITWT, NINITWT, and CINITWT), each set of weights was then adjusted separately. First, the initial weights of each set were ratio adjusted, using the factors WTI, NWTI, and CWTI, to a census-based estimate of the appropriate survey population, either (1) the total survey population (for the overall weights and form C weights), or (2) the adult survey population (for the form N weights).

Finally, the intermediate weights described above were post-stratified to estimates of the July 1979 civilian noninstitutionalized population, age 12 and older of the United States. The post-stratification was performed by creating census estimates for a 32-cell cross-classification of age, sex, and race/ethnicity groups, and computing a post-stratification ratio adjustment to be applied to the intermediate weight within each cell, so that the final adjusted weights reproduced the poststrata census estimates. This adjusted weight is the analysis weight for use in estimation.

In summary, the three final analysis weights are defined by the equations:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ANALWT} &= \text{INITWT} * \text{NT1} * \text{WT2} \\ \text{NANLWT} &= \text{NINITWT} * \text{NWT1} * \text{NWT2} \\ \text{CANALWT} &= \text{CINITWT} * \text{CWT1} * \text{CWT2} \end{aligned}$$

The first weight, ANALWT, should be used for making estimates based on questions included on both FORM N and C. The second weight, NANLWT, must be used to make estimates based on questions included only on FORM N. This third weight, CANALWT, must be used to make estimates based on questions only on FORM C.

CONTENTS AND ORGANIZATION OF THE 1979 NHSDA PUBLIC USE FILE

Data File Description

This new data file has been prepared for use with SAS (version 6) as a SAS dataset. The variable names shown in this codebook are the SAS variable names that appear in the dataset. The file is recorded on a nonlabeled nine-track tape with a density of 6250 BPI.

Total number of observations on the file = 7,224.

Edited data from the questionnaire and drug answer sheets make up the first portion of the file, pages 1 through 106. See the section below on standard code conventions for descriptions of the code values given to the different types of missing data appearing in these variables. The codebook entry for a given variable shows the number of observations that have missing data.

The next four sections of the file document the imputation-revised demographic and drug use variables and recoded versions of these imputation-revised variables (see pp. 107 - 118). These variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month use of substances as well as imputation-revised demographic variables such as age and race/ ethnicity. Missing values for these variables have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described earlier. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. Final sample weight and other design and estimation variables are documented on p. 119 of this codebook.

Variable Naming Conventions

Variable names are mnemonics related to the meaning of each variable. Insofar as possible, variables identical to those in other NHSDA analytical files have been given the same name.

Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same or, at least, consistent meanings across all variables. The documentation notes the exceptions for individual variables.

- 91 or 991 = Never used the substance
- 92 or 992 = Response illegible
- 93 or 993 = Does not apply (e.g., questionnaire type, did not use the drug under conditions in the question)
- 94 or 994 = Don't know
- 95 or 995 = Bad data (Usually, inconsistent with other data)
- 96 or 996 = Multiple response
- 97 or 997 = Refusal
- 98 or 998 = Blank (Not answered)
- 99 or 999 = Legitimate skip.

Contact Person

The person to contact for additional information about the file documented in this codebook is -

Mr. Joe Gustin
Office of Applied Studies
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Parklawn Building, Room 16C-06
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857
(301) 443-0021

REFERENCES

- Bishop, Y.M.M., Fienberg, E.E., and Holland, P.W. (1975). Discrete multivariate analysis: Theory and practice. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Cohen, S.B., Xanthopoulos, J.H., & Jones, G.K. (1986). An evaluation of available software for the analysis of complex survey data. In Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods. Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association.
- Cox, B.G., and Cohen, S.B. (1985). Methodological issues for health care surveys. New York and Basel: Marcel Dekker, Inc.
- Fleiss, J.L. (1981). Statistical methods for rates and proportions (2nd ed.). New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Flyer, P., & Mohadjer, L. (1988). The WESVAR procedure. Rockville, MD: Westat, Inc.
- Fuller, W.A. (1986). PC CARP. Ames, IA: Statistical Laboratory, Iowa State University.
- Kish, L. (1949). A procedure for objectives selection with the household. Journal of the American Statistical Association, 44, 380-387.
- National Institute on Drug Abuse. (1987). National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: Population Estimates 1985. Rockville, MD: Author.
- National Institute on Drug Abuse. (1988). National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: Main Findings 1985 (DHHS Publication No. ADM 90-1586). Rockville, MD: Author.
- National Institute on Drug Abuse. (1990) National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: Main Findings 1988. (DHHS Publication No. ADM 90-1682). Rockville, MD: Author.
- Office of Applied Studies. (1993). National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: Main Findings 1991 (DHHS Publication No. SMA 93-1980). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Research Triangle Institute. (1991). SUDAAN User's Manual, Professional Software for Survey Data Analysis in Multistage Sample Designs. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. (1985a). Estimates of the civilian non-institutional population of the United States by age, color and sex, as of July 1, 1985 (prepared for the Current Population Survey). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. (1985b). Estimates of Hispanic origin by age and sex, as of July 1, 1985 (prepared for the Current Population Survey). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Wolter, K.M. (1985). Introduction to variance estimation. New York: Springer-Verlag.

IDENTIFICATION

PAGE: 1
FREQ %

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

IDENTIFICATION

RESPID	4	RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
ENCPSU	3	PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (ENCRYPTED)
ENCSEG	5	SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)
ENCCASE	7	HOUSEHOLD LEVEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)

CIGARETTES

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
CIGARETTES				
1. The first question is about smoking cigarettes. Would you say that people you know are smoking more or less than they used to -- or is it about the same?				
CIGMORLS	2	PEOPLE SMOKING MORE, LESS, ABOUT THE SAME		
		1 = More	2287	31.66
		2 = Less	2167	30.00
		3 = About the same	2571	35.59
		4 = No opinion	189	2.62
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.14
2. About how old were you when you first tried a cigarette?				
CIGTRY	2	AGE WHEN FIRST TRIED A CIGARETTE		
		RANGE = 1 - 70	5408	74.86
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES (Skip to q.6)	1802	24.94
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.18
3. Have you smoked as many as five packs of cigarettes during your life?				
CIG5PK	2	SMOKED AS MANY AS 5 PACKS DURING LIFE		
		1 = Yes	3190	44.16
		2 = No (Skip to q.6)	2206	30.54
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	1802	24.94
		94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.26
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.10
4. When was the most recent time you had a cigarette? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable CIGREC are not mutually exclusive.] (Code 19 includes respondents who skipped out of CIGREC as a result of CIG5PK = 2.)				
CIGREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME HAD A CIGARETTE		
		1 = In the past 30 days (Ask q.5)	2312	32.00
		2 = Within the past six months (Skip to q.6)	129	1.79
		3 = Within the past year (Skip to q.6)	65	0.90
		4 = More than a year ago (Skip to q.6)	691	9.57
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED	3	0.04
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	2222	30.76
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	1802	24.94

CIGARETTES

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

5. How many cigarettes have you smoked,
on the average, during the past 30 days?
Give me the average number per day.

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AVCIG	2	AVG CIGS SMOKED PER DAY, DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS		
		1 = Less than one cigarettes a day	127	1.76
		2 = One to five cigarettes a day	304	4.21
		3 = About 1/2 pack a day (6-15 cigs)	629	8.71
		4 = About a pack a day (16-25 cigs)	757	10.48
		5 = About 1 1/2 packs a day (26-35 cigs)	304	4.21
		6 = Two packs or more a day (over 35 cigs)	185	2.56
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	1802	24.94
		94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.29
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIG5PK = 2 or CIGREC = 2,3 or 4)	3091	42.79

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT DRUGS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
KNOWLEDGE ABOUT DRUGS				
6. I am going to read you the names of some types of drugs or substances which are used as drugs. After I read each one, just tell me if you have ever heard of it.				
HRDHER	2	HEARD OF HEROIN		
		1 = Yes	7029	97.30
		2 = No	189	2.62
		94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.08
HRDMJ	2	HEARD OF MARIJUANA		
		1 = Yes	7193	99.57
		2 = No	28	0.39
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
HRDCOC	2	HEARD OF COCAINE		
		1 = Yes	7063	97.77
		2 = No	154	2.13
		94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.03
HRDLSD	2	HEARD OF LSD		
		1 = Yes	6828	94.52
		2 = No	367	5.08
		94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.30
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.10
HRDBAR	2	HEARD OF BARBITURATES		
		1 = Yes	6278	86.90
		2 = No	880	12.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.73
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.18
HRDTRN	2	HEARD OF TRANQUILIZERS		
		1 = Yes	6945	96.14
		2 = No	261	3.61
		94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.04
HRDAMP	2	HEARD OF AMPHETAMINES		
		1 = Yes	6091	84.32
		2 = No	1051	14.55
		94 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.94
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.19

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT DRUGS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		7. Please read this list and tell me which things you think are addictive. That is, anybody who uses it regularly becomes physically and psychologically dependent on it, and can't get along without it.		
ADDER	1	R CONSIDERED HEROIN ADDICTIVE		
		0 = Response not given	941	13.03
		1 = Response given	6283	86.97
ADDALC	1	R CONSIDERED ALCOHOL ADDICTIVE		
		0 = Response not given	888	12.29
		1 = Response given	6336	87.71
ADDMJ	1	R CONSIDERED MARIJUANA ADDICTIVE		
		0 = Response not given	2688	37.21
		1 = Response given	4536	62.79
ADDTOB	1	R CONSIDERED TOBACCO ADDICTIVE		
		0 = Response not given	1670	23.12
		1 = Response given	5554	76.88
ADDBAR	1	R CONSIDERED BARBITURATES ADDICTIVE		
		0 = Response not given	2256	31.23
		1 = Response given	4968	68.77
ADDTRN	1	R CONSIDERED TRANQUILIZERS ADDICTIVE		
		0 = Response not given	1917	26.54
		1 = Response given	5307	73.46
ADDAMP	1	R CONSIDERED AMPHETAMINES ADDICTIVE		
		0 = Response not given	2649	36.67
		1 = Response given	4575	63.33
ADDLSD	1	R CONSIDERED LSD ADDICTIVE		
		0 = Response not given	2061	28.53
		1 = Response given	5163	71.47
ADDCOC	1	R CONSIDERED COCAINE ADDICTIVE		
		0 = Response not given	1646	22.79
		1 = Response given	5578	77.21
		[Please note, in later NHSDA years the question wording is "none of these."]		
ADDNONE	1	NOTHING CIRCLED AS ADDICTIVE		
		0 = Response not given	7089	98.13
		1 = Response given	135	1.87

SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

ALL SEDATIVE QUESTIONS WERE INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED, NOT SELF ADMINISTERED AS IN LATER NHSDA YEARS. For questions 8a (SEDLIKE) to 15 (SEDAGE) the sedatives on Card B are:

B-I	B-II	B-III
Butisol	Placidyl	Nembutal
Buticaps	Doriden	Carbrital
Amytal	Noludar	Seconal
Eskabarb	Sopor	Tuinal
Luminal	Quaalude	Pentobarbital
Mebaral	Parest	Secobarbital
Amobarbital	Noctec	
Phenobarbital	Methaqualone	
Alurate	Chloral Hydrate	
	B-IV -- Dalmane	

8. Please have a good look at all of the pills on this card. These pills are barbiturates and other sedatives. Sometimes doctors prescribe these pills to calm people down during the day or to help them sleep at night. But besides the medical uses, people sometimes take these pills on their own, to help them relax, or just to feel good.

8a. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to see what it was like and how it would work?

SEDLIKE	2	EVER TAKE SEDATIVES JUST TO SEE WHAT IT WAS LIKE		
		1 = Yes	469	6.49
		2 = No	6742	93.33
		94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.15
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.03

8b. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to enjoy the feeling they give you?

SEDFEEL	2	EVER TAKE SEDATIVES JUST TO ENJOY THE FEELING		
		1 = Yes	364	5.04
		2 = No	6846	94.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.06

SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		8c. Did you ever take any of these pills for some other nonmedical reason, and not because you needed it?		
SEDNEED	2	EVER TAKE SEDATIVES SOME OTHER NONMEDICAL REASON		
		1 = Yes	284	3.93
		2 = No	6925	95.86
		94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.15
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.06

(If "no" to 8a, 8b, and 8c above, skip to q.16.)

9. When was the most recent time you took any of these for nonmedical reasons? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable SEDREC are not mutually exclusive.]

SEDREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME TOOK SED FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		1 = Within the past week (Ask q.10)	20	0.28
		2 = Within the past month (Ask q.10)	59	0.82
		3 = Within the past six months (Skip to q.14)	67	0.93
		4 = Six months to a year ago (Skip to q.14)	59	0.82
		5 = More than a year ago (Skip to q.14)	78	1.08
		6 = More than two years ago (Skip to q.14)	123	1.70
		7 = More than five years ago (Skip to q.14)	101	1.40
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	8	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.03

10. Still looking at the Card, please concentrate on just those pills in the first column [group B-I]. During the past 30 days did you have any of the pills in the B-I group? We are not asking for the names of the pills, just for the number of different days that you had any of the pills in this group.

SED30MOA	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP B-I SEDATIVES		
		RANGE = 1 - 21	13	0.18
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	65	0.90
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	428	5.92

SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		11. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the B-II group?		
SED30MOB	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP B-II SEDATIVES		
		RANGE = 1 - 10	52	0.72
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	24	0.33
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	428	5.92
		12. Now, the same question for the pills in the B-III group. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the B-III group?		
SED30MOC	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP B-III SEDATIVES		
		RANGE = 1 - 10	17	0.24
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	60	0.83
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	428	5.92
		13. As you can see there is one brand of pill in the B-IV group. On how many different days during the past 30 days - if any - did you take this brand of pill?		
SEDDAL30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK DALMANE		
		RANGE = 1 - 2	4	0.06
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	75	1.04
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	428	5.92
		14. Please look carefully at the whole card, and pick out all of the different pills that you have ever tried, just to see how they would work, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any nonmedical reason. You can either say the names of the pills to me, or tell me the numbers which are next to them.		
BUTISOL	2	BUTISOL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	491	6.80
		1 = Response given	26	0.36
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84

SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
BUTICAPS	2	BUTICAPS EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	504	6.98
		1 = Response given	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
AMYTAL	2	AMYTAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	483	6.69
		1 = Response given	34	0.47
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
ESKABARB	2	ESKABARB EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	488	6.76
		1 = Response given	29	0.40
		91 = NEVER USE SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
LUMINAL	2	LUMINAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	514	7.12
		1 = Response given	3	0.04
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
MEBARAL	2	MEBARAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	493	6.82
		1 = Response given	24	0.33
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
AMOBARB	2	AMOBARBITAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	513	7.10
		1 = Response given	4	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
PHENOBAR	2	PHENOBARBITAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	478	6.62
		1 = Response given	39	0.54
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
ALURATE	2	ALURATE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	512	7.09
		1 = Response given	5	0.07
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
PLACIDYL	2	PLACIDYL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	449	6.22
		1 = Response given	68	0.94
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
DORIDEN	2	DORIDEN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	496	6.87
		1 = Response given	21	0.29
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
NOLUDAR	2	NOLUDAR EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	504	6.98
		1 = Response given	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84

SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SOPOR	2	SOPOR EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	456	6.31
		1 = Response given	61	0.84
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
QUAALUDE	2	QUAALUDE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	187	2.59
		1 = Response given	330	4.57
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
PAREST	2	PAREST EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	496	6.87
		1 = Response given	21	0.29
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVE	6707	92.84
NOCTEC	2	NOCTEC EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	502	6.95
		1 = Response given	15	0.21
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
METHAQ	2	METHAQUALONE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	503	6.96
		1 = Response given	14	0.19
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
CHHYD	2	CHLORAL HYDRATE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	513	7.10
		1 = Response given	4	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
NEMBUTAL	2	NEMBUTAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	435	6.02
		1 = Response given	82	1.14
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
CARBETAL	2	CARBETAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	496	6.87
		1 = Response given	21	0.29
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
SECONAL	2	SECONAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	355	4.91
		1 = Response given	162	2.24
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
TUINAL	2	TUINAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	396	5.48
		1 = Response given	121	1.67
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
PENTOB	2	PENTOBARBITAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	500	6.92
		1 = Response given	17	0.24
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84

SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SECOB	2	SECOBARBITAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	501	6.94
		1 = Response given	16	0.22
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
DALMANE	2	DALMANE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	475	6.58
		1 = Response given	42	0.58
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
SEDDKNAM	2	OTHER, NOT SURE		
		0 = Response not given	491	6.80
		1 = Response given	26	0.36
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84

[Please note, in later NHSDA years, the variable NOSEDAT is within the lead-in question for the sedative section, allowing respondents who answer "91" have never taken any sedatives for nonmedical reasons) to skip out of the remaining sedative questions.]

NOSEDAT	2	NONE TRIED		
		0 = Response not given	517	7.16
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84

15. About how old were you the first time that you took any of these kinds of pills to see what they were like, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any other nonmedical reason?

SEDAGE	2	AGE FIRST TOOK GROUP B SEDATIVES		
		RANGE = 9 - 50	479	6.63
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	6707	92.84
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.50

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----	----	-----	----	-

TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

ALL TRANQUILIZER QUESTIONS WERE INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED, NOT SELF ADMINISTERED AS IN LATER NHSDA YEARS. For questions 16a (TRNLIKE) to 22 (TRANAGE) the tranquilizers listed on Card C are:

- | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------|
| C-I | C-II | C-III |
| --- | ---- | ----- |
| Valium | Meprosan | Vistaril |
| Librium | Miltown | Atarax |
| Libritabs | Equanil | |
| Sk-Lygen | Meproamate | |
| Serax | | |
| Tranxene | | |
| Ativan | | |
| Verstran | | |

C-IV -- Benadryl

16. Please have a good look at all of the pills on this card. These pills are tranquilizers. Doctors sometimes prescribe them to calm people down, quiet their nerves, or relax their muscles. But besides the medical uses, people sometimes take these pills on their own, to help them relax, or just to feel good.

16a. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to see what it was like and how it would work?

TRNLIKE	2	EVER TAKE TRANQS JUST TO SEE WHAT THEY WERE LIKE		
		1 = Yes	485	6.71
		2 = No	6734	93.22
		94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.01

16b. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to enjoy the feeling they give you?

TRNFEEL	2	EVER TAKE TRANQS JUST TO ENJOY THE FEELING		
		1 = Yes	342	4.73
		2 = No	6872	95.13
		94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.08
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.06

TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		16c. Did you ever take any of these pills for some other nonmedical reason, and not because you need it?		
TRNNEED	2	EVER TAKE TRANQS SOME OTHER NONMEDICAL REASON		
		1 = Yes	274	3.79
		2 = No	6936	96.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.08

(If "no" to 16a, 16b, and 16c above, skip to q.23.)

17. When was the most recent time you took any of these pills for nonmedical reasons? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable TRANREC are not mutually exclusive.]

TRANREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME TOOK TRANQS NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		1 = Within the past week (Ask q.18)	23	0.32
		2 = Within the past month (Ask q.18)	42	0.58
		3 = Within the past six months (Skip to q.22)	87	1.20
		4 = Six months to a year ago (Skip to q.22)	88	1.22
		5 = More than a year ago (Skip to q.22)	74	1.02
		6 = More than two years ago (Skip to q.22)	121	1.67
		7 = More than five years ago (Skip to q.22)	76	1.05
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	7	0.10
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.06

18. Still looking at the Card, please concentrate on just those pills in the first column [group C-I]. During the past 30 days did you have any of the pills in the C-I group? We are not asking for the names of the pills, just for the number of different days that you had any of the pills in this group.

TRN30MOA	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP C-I TRANQUILIZERS		
		RANGE = 1 - 30	58	0.80
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	5	0.07
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.17
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	446	6.17

TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		19. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the C-II group?		
TRN30MOB	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP C-II TRANQUILIZERS		
		RANGE = 1 - 1	1	0.01
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	63	0.87
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.17
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	446	6.17
		20. Now, the same question for the pills in the C-III group. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the C-III group?		
TRN30MOC	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP C-III TRANQUILIZERS		
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	64	0.89
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.17
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	446	6.17
		21. As you can see there is one brand of pill in the C-IV group. On how many different days during the past 30 days - if any - did you take this brand of pill?		
TRNBEN30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK BENADRYL		
		RANGE = 1 - 3	4	0.06
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	60	0.83
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.17
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	446	6.17
		22. Please look carefully at the whole card, and pick out all of the different pills that you have ever tried, just to see how they would work, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any nonmedical reason. You can either say the names of the pills to me, or tell me the numbers which are next to them.		
VALIUM	2	VALIUM EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	60	0.83
		1 = Response given	462	6.40
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77

TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
LIBRIUM	2	LIBRIUM EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	388	5.37
		1 = Response given	134	1.85
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
LIBRITAB	2	LIBRITABS EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	509	7.05
		1 = Response given	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZER	6702	92.77
SKLY	2	SK-LYGEN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	511	7.07
		1 = Response given	11	0.15
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
SERAX	2	SERAX EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	511	7.07
		1 = Response given	11	0.15
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
TRANXENE	2	TRANXENE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	510	7.06
		1 = Response given	12	0.17
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
ATIVAN	2	ATIVAN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	509	7.05
		1 = Response given	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
VERSTRAN	2	VERSTRAN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	517	7.16
		1 = Response given	5	0.07
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
MEPRSPAN	2	MEPROSPAN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	521	7.21
		1 = Response given	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
MILTOWN	2	MILTOWN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	492	6.81
		1 = Response given	30	0.42
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
EQUANIL	2	EQUANIL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	499	6.91
		1 = Response given	23	0.32
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
MEPROB	2	MEPROBAMATE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	518	7.17
		1 = Response given	4	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77

TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
VISTAR	2	VISTARIL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	512	7.09
		1 = Response given	10	0.14
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
ATARAX	2	ATARAX EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	513	7.10
		1 = Response given	9	0.12
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
BENADRYL	2	BENADRYL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	442	6.12
		1 = Response given	80	1.11
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
TRDKNAM	2	OTHER, NOT SURE		
		0 = Response not given	510	7.06
		1 = Response given	12	0.17
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77

[Please note, in later NHSDA years, the variable NOTRANQ is within the lead-in question for the tranquilizer section, allowing respondents who answer "91" (have never taken any tranquilizers for nonmedical reasons) to skip out of the remaining tranquilizer questions.]

NOTRANQ	2	NONE TRIED		
		0 = Response not given	522	7.23
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77

22a. About how old were you the first time that you took any of these kinds of pills to see what they were like, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any other nonmedical reason?

TRANAGE	2	AGE FIRST TIME TOOK GROUP C TRANQS		
		RANGE = 4 - 49	489	6.77
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	6702	92.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.42

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
----	----	-----	----	-

STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

ALL STIMULANT QUESTIONS WERE INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED, NOT SELF ADMINISTERED AS IN LATER NHSDA YEARS. For questions 23a (STIMLIKE) to 30 (STIMAGE) the stimulants listed on Card D are:

- | | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| D-I | D-II | |
| --- | ---- | |
| Dexedrine | Tenuate | Pre-sate |
| Dexamyl | Tepanil | Ionamin |
| Eskatrol | Didrex | Pondimin |
| Benzedrine | Plegine | Voranil |
| Biphetamine | Preludin | Sanorex |
| Desoxyn | | |
| Dextroamphetamine | | |
| Methedrine | | |
| Obedrin-L.A. | D-III -- | Ritalin |
| | D-IV -- | Cylert |

23. Please have a good look at all of the pills on this card. These pills are amphetamines and other stimulants. Sometimes doctors prescribe these for losing weight. But besides the medical uses, people sometimes take them on their own, to make them feel more or wideawake, peppy, and alert.

23a. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to see what it was like and how it would work?

STIMLIKE	2	EVER TAKE STIMULANTS TO SEE WHAT THEY WERE LIKE		
		1 = Yes	529	7.32
		2 = No	6684	92.52
		94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.03

23b. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to enjoy the feeling they give you?

STIMFEEL	2	EVER TAKE STIMULANTS JUST TO ENJOY THE FEELING		
		1 = Yes	411	5.69
		2 = No	6801	94.14
		94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.04

STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		23c. Did you ever take any of these pills for some other nonmedical reason, and not because you needed it?		
STIMNEED	2	EVER TAKE STIMULANTS SOME OTHER NONMEDICAL REASON		
		1 = Yes	426	5.90
		2 = No	6778	93.83
		94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.22
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.06

(If "no" to 23a, 23b, and 23c above, skip to q.31.)

24. When was the most recent time you took any of these pills for nonmedical reasons? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable STIMREC are not mutually exclusive.]

STIMREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME TOOK STIMS NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		1 = Within the past week (Ask q.25)	44	0.61
		2 = Within the past month (Ask q.25)	64	0.89
		3 = Within the past six months (Skip to q.29)	100	1.38
		4 = Six months to a year ago (Skip to q.29)	90	1.25
		5 = More than a year ago (Skip to q.29)	80	1.11
		6 = More than two years ago (Skip to q.29)	89	1.23
		7 = More than five years ago (Skip to q.29)	160	2.21
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	3	0.04
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.07

25. Still looking at the Card, please concentrate on just those pills in the first column [group D-I]. During the past 30 days did you have any of the pills in the D-I group? We are not asking for the names of the pills, just for the number of different days that you had any of the pills in this group.

STM30MOA	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP D-I STIMULANTS		
		RANGE = 1 - 30	82	1.14
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
		94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.12
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	519	7.18

STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----	----	-----	----	-
		26. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the D-II group?		
STM30MOB	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP D-II STIMULANTS		
		RANGE = 1 - 21	26	0.36
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	79	1.09
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	519	7.18
		27. As you can see there is one brand of pill in the D-III group. On how many different days during the past 30 days - if any - did you take this brand of pill?		
STMRT30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK RITALIN		
		RANGE = 1 - 7	2	0.03
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	104	1.44
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	519	7.18
		28. And there is just one brand of pill in the D-IV group. On how many different days during the past 30 days - if any - did you take this brand of pill?		
STMCYL30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK CYLERT		
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	106	1.47
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	519	7.18
		29. Please look carefully at the whole card, and pick out all of the different pills that you have ever tried, just to see how they would work, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any nonmedical reason. You can either say the names of the pills to me, or tell me the numbers which are next to them.		
DEXED	2	DEXEDRINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	363	5.02
		1 = Response given	272	3.77
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21

STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 20

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
DEXAMYL	2	DEXAMYL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	510	7.06
		1 = Response given	125	1.73
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
ESKAT	2	ESKATROL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	577	7.99
		1 = Response given	58	0.80
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
BENZ	2	BENZEDRINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	441	6.10
		1 = Response given	194	2.69
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
BIPHET	2	BIPHETAMINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	468	6.48
		1 = Response given	167	2.31
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
DESOXYN	2	DESOXYN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	554	7.67
		1 = Response given	81	1.12
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
DETAMP	2	DEXTROAMPHETAMINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASON		
		0 = Response not given	622	8.61
		1 = Response given	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
METHI	2	METHEDRINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	583	8.07
		1 = Response given	52	0.72
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
OBLA	2	OBEDRIN-LA EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	633	8.76
		1 = Response given	2	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
TENUATE	2	TENUATE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	604	8.36
		1 = Response given	31	0.43
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
TEPANIL	2	TEPANIL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	623	8.62
		1 = Response given	12	0.17
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
DIDREX	2	DIDREX EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	615	8.51
		1 = Response given	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21

STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 21

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
PLEGINE	2	PLEGINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	627	8.68
		1 = Response given	8	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
PRELUDIN	2	PRELUDIN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	551	7.63
		1 = Response given	84	1.16
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
PRESATE	2	PRE-SATE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	628	8.69
		1 = Response given	7	0.10
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
IONAMIN	2	IONAMIN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	554	7.67
		1 = Response given	81	1.12
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
PONDIMIN	2	PONDIMIN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	629	8.71
		1 = Response given	6	0.08
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
VORANIL	2	VORANIL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	615	8.51
		1 = Response given	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
SANOREX	2	SANOREX EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	615	8.51
		1 = Response given	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
RITALIN	2	RITALIN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	591	8.18
		1 = Response given	44	0.61
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
CYLERT	2	CYLERT EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	626	8.67
		1 = Response given	9	0.12
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6589	91.21
STMDKNAM	2	OTHER, NOT SURE		
		0 = Response not given	586	8.11
		1 = Response given	49	0.68
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21

STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		[Please note, in later NHSDA years, the variable NOSTIMS is within the lead-in question for the stimulant section, allowing respondents who answer "91" (have never used stimulants for non-medical reasons) to skip out of the remaining stimulant questions.]		
NOSTIMS	2	R HAD NOT USED ANY DRUG FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	635	8.79
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
		30. About how old were you the first time that you took any of these kinds of pills to see what they were like, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any other nonmedical reason?		
STIMAGE	2	AGE FIRST TOOK GROUP D STIMULANTS		
		RANGE = 10 - 55	580	8.03
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	6589	91.21
		94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.65

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

ALL ANALGESIC QUESTIONS WERE INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED, NOT SELF ADMINISTERED AS IN LATER NHSDA YEARS. For questions 31a (ANALLIKE) to 38 (ANALAGE) the analgesics listed on Card E are:

- | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
| E-I | E-II | E-III |
| --- | ---- | ----- |
| Darvon | Leritine | Dolophin |
| Dolene | Levo-Dromoran | Westodone |
| Sk-65 | Percodan | Methadone |
| Propoxyphene | Demerol | |
| | Dilaudid | |
| | Tylenol with Codeine | |
| | Codeine | |

E-IV -- Talwin

31. Please have a good look at all of the pills on this card. Sometimes doctors prescribe these pills to relieve pain. But besides the medical uses, people sometimes take these pills on their own to see how they work or just to feel good.

31a. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to see what it was like and how it would work?

ANALLIKE	2	EVER TAKE ANALGESICS TO SEE WHAT THEY WERE LIKE		
		1 = Yes	371	5.14
		2 = No	6848	94.80
		94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.01

31b. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to enjoy the feeling they give you?

ANALFEEL	2	EVER TAKE ANALGESICS TO ENJOY THE FEELING		
		1 = Yes	289	4.00
		2 = No	6929	95.92
		94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.03

ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----	---	-----	----	-
		31c. Did you ever take any of these pills for some other nonmedical reason, and not because you needed it?		
ANALNEED	2	EVER TAKE ANALGESICS OTHER NONMEDICAL REASON		
		1 = Yes	230	3.18
		2 = No	6984	96.68
		94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.07

(If "no" to 31a, 31b, and 31c above, skip to p.16, Question A-1.)

32. When was the most recent time you took any of these pills for nonmedical reasons? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable ANALREC are not mutually exclusive.]

ANALREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME TOOK ANALGESICS NONMED REASONS		
		1 = Within the past week (Ask q.33)	9	0.12
		2 = Within the past month (Ask q.33)	31	0.43
		3 = Within the past six months (Skip to q.37)	65	0.90
		4 = Six months to a year ago (Skip to q.37)	68	0.94
		5 = More than a year ago (Skip to q.37)	56	0.78
		6 = More than two years ago (Skip to q.37)	97	1.34
		7 = More than five years ago (Skip to q.37)	74	1.02
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	6	0.08
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.03

33. Still looking at the Card, please concentrate on just those pills in the first column [group E-I]. During the past 30 days did you have any of the pills in the E-I group? We are not asking for the names of the pills, just for the number of different days that you had any of the pills in this group.

ANL30MOA	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP E-I ANALGESICS		
		RANGE = 1 - 9	11	0.15
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	30	0.42
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.10
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	360	4.98

ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		34. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the E-II group?		
ANL30MOB	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP E-II ANALGESICS		
		RANGE = 1 - 30	29	0.40
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	11	0.15
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.10
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	360	4.98
		35. Now, the same question for the pills in the E-III group. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the E-III group?		
ANL30MOC	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP E-III ANALGESICS		
		RANGE = 3 - 3	1	0.01
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	40	0.55
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.10
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	360	4.98
		36. As you can see there is one brand of pill in the E-IV group. On how many different days during the past 30 days - if any - did you take this brand of pill?		
ANLTAL30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK TALWIN		
		RANGE = 1 - 3	2	0.03
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	39	0.54
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.10
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7)	360	4.98
		37. Please look carefully at the whole card, and pick out all of the different pills that you have ever tried, just to see how they would work, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any nonmedical reason. You can either say the names of the pills to me, or tell me the numbers which are next to them.		
DARVON	2	DARVON EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	118	1.63
		1 = Response given	290	4.01
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35

ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 26

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
DOLENE	2	DOLENE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	395	5.47
		1 = Response given	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
SK65A	2	SK-65 EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	380	5.26
		1 = Response given	28	0.39
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
PROPOXY	2	PROPOXYPHENE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	404	5.59
		1 = Response given	4	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
LERITINE	2	LERITINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	399	5.52
		1 = Response given	9	0.12
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
LEVODRO	2	LEVO-DROMORAN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	404	5.59
		1 = Response given	4	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
PERCODAN	2	PERCODAN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	331	4.58
		1 = Response given	77	1.07
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
DEMEROL	2	DEMEROL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	322	4.46
		1 = Response given	86	1.19
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
DILAUD	2	DILAUDID EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	376	5.20
		1 = Response given	32	0.44
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
TYLCOD	2	TYLENOL WITH CODEINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REA		
		0 = Response not given	265	3.67
		1 = Response given	143	1.98
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
CODEINE	2	CODEINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	309	4.28
		1 = Response given	99	1.37
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
DOLOP	2	DOLOPHINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	397	5.50
		1 = Response given	11	0.15
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35

ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
WESTODON	2	WESTODONE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	407	5.63
		1 = Response given	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
METHDON	2	METHADONE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	388	5.37
		1 = Response given	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
TALWIN	2	TALWIN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given	378	5.23
		1 = Response given	30	0.42
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
ANLDKNAM	2	OTHER, NOT SURE		
		0 = Response not given	399	5.52
		1 = Response given	9	0.12
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35

[Please note, in later NHSDA years, the variable ANALNONE is within the lead-in question for the analgesic section, allowing respondents who answer "91" (have never taken any analgesics for nonmedical reasons) to skip out of the remaining analgesic questions.]

ANALNONE	2	NONE TRIED		
		0 = Response not given	406	5.62
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
		95 = BAD DATA	2	0.03

38. About how old were you the first time that you took any of these kinds of pills to see what they were like, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any other nonmedical reason?

ANALAGE	2	AGE FIRST TIME TOOK GROUP E ANALGESICS		
		RANGE = 7 - 62	376	5.20
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS	6816	94.35
		94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.33

ALCOHOL

PAGE: 28

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		ALCOHOL -- ANSWER SHEET #1		
		A-1. About how long ago was the first time you had a drink?		
ALCFIRST	2	HOW LONG AGO WAS FIRST TIME HAD A DRINK		
		1 = Within the past week	83	1.15
		2 = Within the past month	95	1.32
		3 = Within the past six months	146	2.02
		4 = Six months to a year ago	172	2.38
		5 = More than a year ago	220	3.05
		6 = More than two years ago	627	8.68
		7 = More than five years ago	3495	48.38
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	995	13.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1391	19.26
		A-2. About how old were you then? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the 1979 variable ALCTRY omits direction to not include childhood sips.]		
ALCTRY	2	AGE WHEN HAD A DRINK FOR FIRST TIME		
		RANGE = 1 - 79	6146	85.08
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	995	13.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW	83	1.15
		A-3. When was the most recent time you had a drink? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable ALCREC are not mutually exclusive and the question does not specify alcoholic drink.]		
ALCREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME HAD A DRINK		
		1 = Within the past week	2942	40.73
		2 = Within the past month	1080	14.95
		3 = Within the past six months	617	8.54
		4 = Six months to a year ago	337	4.67
		5 = More than a year ago	249	3.45
		6 = More than two years ago	212	2.93
		7 = More than five years ago	410	5.68
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED	114	1.58
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED	41	0.57
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	224	3.10
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	995	13.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04

ALCOHOL

PAGE: 29

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		A-4. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have one or more drinks?		
ALCDAYS	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS		
		RANGE = 1 - 31	3991	55.25
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	2092	28.96
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	995	13.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW	146	2.02
		A-5. Over the past 30 days, what is the most you had to drink on any one day? [Please note, the 1979 variable MODR30A uses fixed response categories; in later NHSDA years, respondent is asked to specify a number.]		
MODR30A	2	PAST 30 DAYS, MOST HAD TO DRINK ON ANY ONE DAY		
		0 = No drinks in the past 30 days	2092	28.96
		1 = One or two drinks	1753	24.27
		2 = Three or four drinks	977	13.52
		3 = Five or six drinks	564	7.81
		4 = Seven or eight drinks	297	4.11
		5 = Nine or ten drinks	183	2.53
		6 = Eleven or more drinks	321	4.44
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	995	13.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.58
		A-6. On how many different days did you have this number of drinks?		
MODR30DY	2	DAYS YOU HAD THIS NUMBER OF DRINKS		
		RANGE = 1 - 31	3776	52.27
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	2092	28.96
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	995	13.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW	361	5.00
		A-7. Did you understand each question on this page?		
UNDTAS1	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	7014	97.09
		2 = No	172	2.38
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.53
VRA7AS1	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	6999	96.89
		2 = No	161	2.23
		3 = Something else	7	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.79

ALCOHOL

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----	----	-----	----	-
		A-8. Did you mark an answer for each question on this page?		
MRKEAAS1	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	6373	88.22
		2 = No	23	0.32
		94 = DON'T KNOW	759	10.51
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	69	0.96
VR8AS1	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	7164	99.17
		2 = No	5	0.07
		3 = Something else	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.72

MARIJUANA AND HASHISH

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

MARIJUANA AND HASHISH -- ANSWER SHEET #2

M-1. Have you ever known someone who has used marijuana or hashish?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
MJKNOWN	2	EVER KNOWN SOMEONE WHO USED MARIJUANA OR HASHISH		
		1 = Yes	5493	76.04
		2 = No	1704	23.59
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.35

M-2. How old were you when you first had a chance to try marijuana or hash if you wanted to?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
MJOPP	2	AGE FIRST CHANCE TO TRY MARIJUANA OR HASH		
		RANGE = 1 - 68	3859	53.42
		91 = NEVER HAD A CHANCE TO TRY MARIJUANA	3294	45.60
		94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.54
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.44

M-3. About how long ago was the first time you tried marijuana or hash?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
MJFIRST	2	HOW LONG AGO FIRST TIME TRIED MARIJUANA OR HASH		
		1 = Within the past week	17	0.24
		2 = Within the past month	18	0.25
		3 = Within the past six months	81	1.12
		4 = Six months to a year ago	128	1.77
		5 = More than a year ago	200	2.77
		6 = More than two years ago	577	7.99
		7 = More than five years ago	1194	16.53
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	4501	62.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW	508	7.03

M-4. About how old were you the first time you tried marijuana or hash?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
MJAGE	2	AGE FIRST TIME TRIED MARIJUANA OR HASH		
		RANGE = 6 - 78	2705	37.44
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	4501	62.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.25

MARIJUANA AND HASHISH

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		M-5. At the time you first tried marijuana or hash, what kind of area were you living in?		
MJLIVE	2	AT THE TIME, AREA LIVING IN		
		1 = Farm, ranch, or small town of less than 2,500 popu	425	5.88
		2 = Rural type area, 2,500 to 25,000 population	710	9.83
		3 = Town or city with population between 25,000 and 50	750	10.38
		4 = City with population over 50,000	816	11.30
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	4501	62.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.01
		M-6. When was the most recent time that you used marijuana or hash? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable MJREC are not mutually exclusive.]		
MJREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME USED MARIJUANA OR HASH		
		1 = Within the past week	838	11.60
		2 = Within the past month	335	4.64
		3 = Within the past six months	284	3.93
		4 = Six months to a year ago	226	3.13
		5 = More than a year ago	216	2.99
		6 = More than two years ago	310	4.29
		7 = More than five years ago	341	4.72
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED	75	1.04
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED	19	0.26
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	79	1.09
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	4501	62.31
		M-7. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you use marijuana or hash? [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable MJDAY30A refers to "past 30 days" at the end of the question.]		
MJDAY30A	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS USED MARIJUANA OR HASH		
		RANGE = 1 - 31	1220	16.89
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	1472	20.38
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	4501	62.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.43

MARIJUANA AND HASHISH

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		M-8. About how many times in your life-time have you used marijuana or hash?		
MJTOT	2	TIMES IN LIFETIME USED MARIJUANA OR HASH		
		1 = 1 or 2 times	557	7.71
		2 = 3 to 10 times	578	8.00
		3 = 11 to 99 times	670	9.27
		4 = 100 or more times	887	12.28
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	4501	62.31
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.43
		M-9. Did you understand each question on this page?		
UNDSTAS2	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	7149	98.96
		2 = No	39	0.54
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.50
VRM9AS2	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	7145	98.91
		2 = No	23	0.32
		3 = Something else	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.76
		M-10. Did you mark an answer for each question on this page?		
MRKEAAS2	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	6475	89.63
		2 = No	17	0.24
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	732	10.13
VRM10AS2	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	7162	99.14
		2 = No	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54	0.75

INHALANTS

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

INHALANTS -- ANSWER SHEET #3

I would like to read each of these questions to you, as we have been doing. But if you would rather read the questions to yourself and answer each one as you go along, that is also acceptable as long as each question has the appropriate answer marked in the space. Just tell me what you would like to do.

INHREAD	2	INHALANTS - READING PREFERENCE		
		1 = Wants interviewer to read questions	1389	19.23
		2 = Wants to do it himself/herself	4933	68.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	902	12.49

The next set of questions are about inhalants that people sniff or breathe in to get high or to make them feel good, The following questions use the term "inhalant" which refers to any and all of the items listed below.

1. Gasoline or lighter fluids
2. Spray paints
3. Other aerosol sprays (PAM or deodorants)
4. Shoe shine, glue, or toluene
5. Lacquer thinner, or other paint solvents.
6. Amyl nitrite, "poppers"
7. Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics
8. Nitrous oxide, whippets
9. Locker room odorizer
10. Other substances used as inhalants

G-1. How old were you when you first had a chance to sniff one of these inhalants if you wanted to?

INHOPP	2	AGE FIRST HAD A CHANCE TO SNIFF INHALANT		
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7224	100.00

INHALANTS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		G-2. About how long ago was the first time you used one of these inhalants for kicks or to get high?		
INHFIRST	2	HOW LONG AGO FIRST TIME USED INHALANT FOR KICKS		
		1 = Within the past week	3	0.04
		2 = Within the past month	12	0.17
		3 = Within the past six months	30	0.42
		4 = Six months to a year ago	43	0.60
		5 = More than a year ago	50	0.69
		6 = More than two years ago	114	1.58
		7 = More than five years ago	205	2.84
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW	193	2.67
		G-3. About how old were you the first time you sniffed one of these inhalants? [Please note, in later NHSDA years, the question also asked respondents about "inhaling" and "huffing" these inhalants.]		
INHAGE	2	AGE FIRST TIME SNIFFED AN INHALANT		
		RANGE = 4 - 42	612	8.47
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.53
		G-4. Please look over the list again. Draw a circle around the numbers of all the inhalants you have ever used for kicks or to get high.		
GAS	2	EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID		
		0 = Response not circled	489	6.77
		1 = Response circled	161	2.23
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
SPPAINT	2	EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINT		
		0 = Response not circled	593	8.21
		1 = Response circled	57	0.79
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
AEROS	2	EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	579	8.01
		1 = Response circled	71	0.98
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
GLUE	2	EVER INHALED SHOE SHINE, GLUE, TOLUENE		
		0 = Response not circled	497	6.88
		1 = Response circled	153	2.12
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00

INHALANTS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SOLVENT	2	EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER SOLVENTS		
		0 = Response not circled	584	8.08
		1 = Response circled	66	0.91
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00

[Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable AMYLNIT includes locker room odorizer and rush.]

AMYLNIT	2	EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE		
		0 = Response not circled	471	6.52
		1 = Response circled	179	2.48
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00

ETHER	2	EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OTHER ANESTH.		
		0 = Response not circled	618	8.55
		1 = Response circled	32	0.44
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00

NITOXID	2	EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE, WHIPPETS		
		0 = Response not circled	541	7.49
		1 = Response circled	109	1.51
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00

ODORIZER	2	EVER INHALED LOCKER ROOM ODORIZER		
		0 = Response not circled	461	6.38
		1 = Response circled	189	2.62
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00

INHNEVER	2	NEVER USED ANY TO GET HIGH		
		0 = Response not circled	623	8.62
		1 = Response circled	27	0.37
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00

G-5. Please go over the list again.
Circle the number in front of the inhalants you have used during the past 30 days to get high or to feel good.

GAS30A	2	INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	614	8.50
		1 = Response circled	36	0.50
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00

SPPAN30A	2	INHALED SPRAY PAINT PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	642	8.89
		1 = Response circled	8	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00

INHALANTS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AEROS30A	2	INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	642	8.89
		1 = Response circled	8	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
GLUE30A	2	INHALED SHOE SHINE, GLUE, TOLUENE PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	627	8.68
		1 = Response circled	23	0.32
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
SOLVN30A	2	INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER SOLV PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	638	8.83
		1 = Response circled	12	0.17
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
<p>[Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable AMLNT30A includes locker room odorizer and rush.]</p>				
AMLNT30A	2	INHALED AMYL NITRITE PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	619	8.57
		1 = Response circled	31	0.43
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
ETHER30A	2	INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OTHER PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	644	8.91
		1 = Response circled	6	0.08
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
NOX30A	2	INHALED NITROUS OXIDE, WHIPPETS PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	638	8.83
		1 = Response circled	12	0.17
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
ODR30A	2	INHALED LOCKER ROOM ODORIZER PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	617	8.54
		1 = Response circled	33	0.46
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
INH30NO	2	NEVER USED ANY TO GET HIGH PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled	194	2.69
		1 = Response circled	456	6.31
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00

INHALANTS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		G-6. When was the most recent time that you used one of these inhalants to get high or to feel good? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the variable INHREC are not mutually exclusive.]		
INHREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME USED AN INHALANT TO GET HIGH		
		1 = Within the past week	27	0.37
		2 = Within the past month	47	0.65
		3 = Within the past six months	45	0.62
		4 = Six months to a year ago	61	0.84
		5 = More than a year ago	53	0.73
		6 = More than two years ago	109	1.51
		7 = More than five years ago	166	2.30
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED	67	0.93
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED	10	0.14
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	65	0.90
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
		G-7. About how many times in your lifetime have you used an inhalant to get high or for kicks?		
INH TOT	2	TIMES IN LIFETIME USED INHALANT TO GET HIGH		
		1 = 1 or 2 times	308	4.26
		2 = 3 to 10 times	203	2.81
		3 = 11 to 99 times	79	1.09
		4 = 100 or more times	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.55
		G-8. Did you ever hear of locker room odorizer as an inhalant that some people use for kicks or to get high?		
INHODRHR	2	EVER HEAR OF LOCKER ROOM ODORIZER AS AN INHALANT		
		1 = Yes	1138	15.75
		2 = No	5306	73.45
		94 = DON'T KNOW	647	8.96
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	133	1.84
		G-9. Have you, yourself, ever used locker room odorizer as an inhalant?		
INHODRUS	2	EVER USED LOCKER ROOM ODORIZER AS AN INHALANT		
		1 = Yes	187	2.59
		2 = No	448	6.20
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.08

INHALANTS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----	----	-----	-----	-
		G-10. Did you understand each question on both sides of this sheet?		
UNDSTAS3	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	7013	97.08
		2 = No	89	1.23
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	122	1.69
VRG10AS3	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	7105	98.35
		2 = No	54	0.75
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.90
		G-11. Did you mark an answer for each question?		
MRKEAAS3	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	6408	88.70
		2 = No	20	0.28
		95 = BAD DATA	774	10.71
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.30
VRG11AS3	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	7153	99.02
		2 = No	9	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.86

HALLUCINOGENS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

HALLUCINOGENS -- ANSWER SHEET #4

L-1. How old were you when you first had a chance to try LSD or other hallucinogens if you wanted to?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
HALLOPP	2	AGE FIRST HAD CHANCE TO TRY HALLUCINOGENS		
		RANGE = 5 - 55	1559	21.58
		91 = NEVER HAD A CHANCE TO TRY HALLUCINOGENS	5516	76.36
		94 = DON'T KNOW	91	1.26
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58	0.80

L-2. About how long ago was the first time you tried LSD or other hallucinogens?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
HALFIRST	2	HOW LONG AGO FIRST TIME TRIED HALLUCINOGENS		
		1 = Within the past week	4	0.06
		2 = Within the past month	9	0.12
		3 = Within the past six months	44	0.61
		4 = Six months to a year ago	62	0.86
		5 = More than a year ago	62	0.86
		6 = More than two years ago	140	1.94
		7 = More than five years ago	350	4.84
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	6422	88.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW	131	1.81

L-3. About how old were you the first time you tried LSD or other hallucinogens?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
HALLAGE	2	AGE FIRST TIME TRIED LSD		
		RANGE = 8 - 50	684	9.47
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	6422	88.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW	118	1.63

HALLUCINOGENS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		L-4. When was the most recent time that you used LSD or other hallucinogens? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the variable HALLREC are not mutually exclusive.]		
HALLREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME USED LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS		
		1 = Within the past week	27	0.37
		2 = Within the past month	59	0.82
		3 = Within the past six months	92	1.27
		4 = Six months to a year ago	85	1.18
		5 = More than a year ago	59	0.82
		6 = More than two years ago	118	1.63
		7 = More than five years ago	198	2.74
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED	40	0.55
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED	7	0.10
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	115	1.59
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	6422	88.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		L-5. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you use LSD or other hallucinogens?		
HAL30USE	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS USED LSD/OTHER HALLUCIN.		
		RANGE = 1 - 31	88	1.22
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	668	9.25
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	6422	88.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.64
		L-6. About how many times in your lifetime have you used LSD or other hallucinogens?		
HALLTOT	2	TIMES IN LIFETIME USED LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS		
		1 = 1 or 2 times	239	3.31
		2 = 3 to 10 times	242	3.35
		3 = 11 to 99 times	168	2.33
		4 = 100 or more times	36	0.50
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	6422	88.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW	117	1.62
		L-7. Did you ever hear of PCP, which is also called "angel dust"?		
HALPCPHR	2	HEARD OF PCP, ALSO CALLED "ANGEL DUST"		
		1 = Yes	5770	79.87
		2 = No	1362	18.85
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	92	1.27

HALLUCINOGENS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		L-8. Have you ever used PCP ("angel dust"?)		
PCP	2	EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST")		
		1 = Yes	427	5.91
		2 = No	371	5.14
		91 = NEVER USED PCP	6422	88.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.01
		L-9. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you use PCP ("angel dust")?		
HALPCP30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST")		
		RANGE = 1 - 31	50	0.69
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	748	10.35
		91 = NEVER USED PCP	6422	88.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.03
		L-10. Did you understand each question on this page?		
UNDSTAS4	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	7113	98.46
		2 = No	64	0.89
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.65
VRL10AS4	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	7135	98.77
		2 = No	18	0.25
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.98
		L-11. Did you mark an answer for each question on this page?		
MRKEAAS4	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	6510	90.12
		2 = No	25	0.35
		95 = BAD DATA	669	9.26
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.28
VRL11AS4	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	7147	98.93
		2 = No	9	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.94

COCAINE

PAGE: 43

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

COCAINE -- ANSWER SHEET #5

C-1. How old were you when you first had a chance to try cocaine if you wanted to?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
COCOPP	2	AGE FIRST HAD CHANCE TO TRY COCAINE		
		RANGE = 1 - 50	1644	22.76
		91 = NEVER HAD A CHANCE TO TRY COCAINE	5517	76.37
		94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.15
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.72

C-2. About how long ago was the first time you tried cocaine?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
COCFIRST	2	HOW LONG AGO FIRST TIME TRIED COCAINE		
		1 = Within the past week	7	0.10
		2 = Within the past month	12	0.17
		3 = Within the past six months	71	0.98
		4 = Six months to a year ago	80	1.11
		5 = More than a year ago	122	1.69
		6 = More than two years ago	190	2.63
		7 = More than five years ago	191	2.64
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	6416	88.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW	135	1.87

C-3. About how old were you the first time you tried cocaine?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
COCAGE	2	AGE FIRST TIME TRIED COCAINE		
		RANGE = 5 - 40	802	11.10
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	6416	88.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.08

COCAINE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		C-4. When was the most recent time that you used cocaine? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the variable COCREC are not mutually exclusive.]		
COCREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME USED COCAINE		
		1 = Within the past week	82	1.14
		2 = Within the past month	121	1.67
		3 = Within the past six months	177	2.45
		4 = Six months to a year ago	125	1.73
		5 = More than a year ago	108	1.50
		6 = More than two years ago	85	1.18
		7 = More than five years ago	76	1.05
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED	20	0.28
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED	5	0.07
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	8	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	6416	88.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		C-5. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you use cocaine?		
COCUS30A	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS USED COCAINE		
		RANGE = 1 - 30	214	2.96
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	583	8.07
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	6416	88.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.15
		C-6. About how many times in your lifetime have you used cocaine?		
COCTOT	2	TIMES IN LIFETIME USED COCAINE		
		1 = 1 or 2 times	249	3.45
		2 = 3 to 10 times	287	3.97
		3 = 11 to 99 times	216	2.99
		4 = 100 or more times	48	0.66
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	6416	88.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.11
		C-7. Did you understand each question on this page?		
UNDSTAS5	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	7137	98.80
		2 = No	39	0.54
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.66

COCAINE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
VRC7A55	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	7137	98.80
		2 = No	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	1.09
<p>C-8. Did you mark an answer for each question on this page?</p>				
MRKEAAS5	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	6775	93.78
		2 = No	26	0.36
		95 = BAD DATA	404	5.59
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.26
VRC8A55	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	7146	98.92
		2 = No	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	74	1.02

HEROIN

PAGE: 46

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
HEROIN	--	ANSWER SHEET #6		
H-1. Have you ever known someone who has used heroin?				
HERKNOW	2	EVER KNOWN SOMEONE WHO HAS USED HEROIN		
		1 = Yes	2147	29.72
		2 = No or not sure	5030	69.63
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.65
H-2. How old were you when you first had a chance to try heroin if you wanted to?				
HEROPP	2	AGE FIRST HAD A CHANCE TO TRY HEROIN		
		RANGE = 4 - 50	845	11.70
		91 = NEVER HAD A CHANCE TO TRY HEROIN	6332	87.65
		94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.58
H-3. About how long ago was the first time you tried heroin?				
HERFIRST	2	HOW LONG AGO FIRST TIME TRIED HEROIN		
		2 = Within the past month	1	0.01
		3 = Within the past six months	7	0.10
		4 = Six months to a year ago	4	0.06
		5 = More than a year ago	7	0.10
		6 = More than two years ago	23	0.32
		7 = More than five years ago	51	0.71
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.29
H-4. About how old were you the first time you tried heroin?				
HERAGE	2	AGE FIRST TIME TRIED HEROIN		
		RANGE = 10 - 32	112	1.55
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03

HEROIN

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
<p>H-5. When was the most recent time that you used heroin? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the variable HERREC are not mutually exclusive.]</p>				
HERREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME USED HEROIN		
		1 = Within the past week	4	0.06
		2 = Within the past month	3	0.04
		3 = Within the past six months	7	0.10
		4 = Six months to a year ago	11	0.15
		5 = More than a year ago	11	0.15
		6 = More than two years ago	23	0.32
		7 = More than five years ago	48	0.66
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED	2	0.03
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED	4	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
<p>H-6. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you use heroin?</p>				
HER30USE	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS USED HEROIN		
		RANGE = 1 - 30	7	0.10
		0 = No days in the past 30 days	106	1.47
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
<p>H-7. About how many times in your lifetime have you used heroin?</p>				
HERTOT	2	TIMES IN LIFETIME USED HEROIN		
		1 = 1 or 2 times	59	0.82
		2 = 3 to 10 times	20	0.28
		3 = 11 to 99 times	19	0.26
		4 = 100 or more times	11	0.15
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.07
<p>H-8. How many of your close friends, if any, know for sure that you have ever used heroin?</p>				
HERFRNDS	2	# FRIENDS KNOW FOR SURE EVER USED HEROIN		
		RANGE = 1 - 50	94	1.30
		0 = None	15	0.21
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.01

HEROIN

PAGE: 48
FREQ %

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		H-9. How many of these close friends who know you have ever used heroin live in a college dormitory, or on a military base, or in a jail, or in a drug rehabilitation center, or have no definite address?		
HERNOADR	2	# FRIENDS WHO KNOW, LIVE COLLEGE DORM ETC.		
		RANGE = 1 - 30	43	0.60
		0 = None	62	0.86
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.10
		95 = BAD DATA	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.01
		H-10. Have you ever taken heroin with a needle?		
HERNEEDL	2	EVER TAKEN HEROIN WITH A NEEDLE		
		1 = Yes	49	0.68
		2 = No	61	0.84
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.03
		H-11. Did you understand each question on both sides of this sheet?		
UNDSTAS6	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	6968	96.46
		2 = No	78	1.08
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	178	2.46
VRH11AS6	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes	7120	98.56
		2 = No	37	0.51
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.93
		H-12. Did you mark an answer for each question?		
MRKEAAS6	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	6161	85.29
		2 = No	10	0.14
		95 = BAD DATA	1034	14.31
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.26
VRH12AS6	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes	7151	98.99
		2 = No	6	0.08
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.93

SEQUENCING OF DRUG USE

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

SEQUENCING OF DRUG USE -- ANS SHEET #7

Read all the items. If there are any drugs on the list which you have never tried, just mark an "x" in the blank space in front of them. Then, find the first drug or substance you ever tried in your lifetime and put the number one in the blank space to the left of that drug. Next, find the second one which you ever tried and put the number two in the blank next to it. Continue until every drug has a number or the letter "x".

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Cocaine | Beer or wine |
| LSD, other hallucinogens | Hard liquor |
| Cigarettes | Marijuana, hash |
| Heroin | Pills |
| Inhalants | |

SPLCOC	2	COCAINE		
		1 = Ranked first	10	0.14
		2 = Ranked second	3	0.04
		3 = Ranked third	16	0.22
		4 = Ranked fourth	43	0.60
		5 = Ranked fifth	199	2.75
		6 = Ranked sixth	213	2.95
		7 = Ranked seventh	195	2.70
		8 = Ranked eighth	92	1.27
		9 = Ranked ninth	9	0.12
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	6416	88.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.39
SPLHAL	2	LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS		
		1 = Ranked first	5	0.07
		2 = Ranked second	9	0.12
		3 = Ranked third	15	0.21
		4 = Ranked fourth	37	0.51
		5 = Ranked fifth	220	3.05
		6 = Ranked sixth	208	2.88
		7 = Ranked seventh	120	1.66
		8 = Ranked eighth	33	0.46
		9 = Ranked ninth	5	0.07
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	6422	88.90
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	2.08

SEQUENCING OF DRUG USE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SPLCIG	2	CIGARETTES		
		1 = Ranked first	3723	51.54
		2 = Ranked second	913	12.64
		3 = Ranked third	529	7.32
		4 = Ranked fourth	95	1.32
		5 = Ranked fifth	21	0.29
		6 = Ranked sixth	6	0.08
		7 = Ranked seventh	6	0.08
		8 = Ranked eighth	2	0.03
		9 = Ranked ninth	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	1802	24.94
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	126	1.74
SPLHER	2	HEROIN		
		2 = Ranked second	3	0.04
		3 = Ranked third	3	0.04
		4 = Ranked fourth	5	0.07
		5 = Ranked fifth	12	0.17
		6 = Ranked sixth	16	0.22
		7 = Ranked seventh	20	0.28
		8 = Ranked eighth	26	0.36
		9 = Ranked ninth	19	0.26
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	7110	98.42
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.14
SPLBEER	2	BEER OR WINE		
		1 = Ranked first	2309	31.96
		2 = Ranked second	3119	43.18
		3 = Ranked third	453	6.27
		4 = Ranked fourth	51	0.71
		5 = Ranked fifth	11	0.15
		6 = Ranked sixth	7	0.10
		8 = Ranked eighth	1	0.01
		9 = Ranked ninth	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED BEER OR WINE	1067	14.77
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	205	2.84
SPLLQR	2	HARD LIQUOR		
		1 = Ranked first	190	2.63
		2 = Ranked second	1314	18.19
		3 = Ranked third	2889	39.99
		4 = Ranked fourth	379	5.25
		5 = Ranked fifth	68	0.94
		6 = Ranked sixth	28	0.39
		7 = Ranked seventh	8	0.11
		9 = Ranked ninth	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED HARD LIQUOR	2154	29.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	193	2.67

SEQUENCING OF DRUG USE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SPLMJR	2	MARIJUANA, HASHISH		
		1 = Ranked first	84	1.16
		2 = Ranked second	268	3.71
		3 = Ranked third	595	8.24
		4 = Ranked fourth	1488	20.60
		5 = Ranked fifth	141	1.95
		6 = Ranked sixth	19	0.26
		7 = Ranked seventh	2	0.03
		8 = Ranked eighth	2	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA, HASHISH	4501	62.31
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	124	1.72
SPLPILLS	2	PILLS (SEDATIVES, TRANQS, STIMULANTS, ANALGESICS)		
		1 = Ranked first	14	0.19
		2 = Ranked second	23	0.32
		3 = Ranked third	49	0.68
		4 = Ranked fourth	199	2.75
		5 = Ranked fifth	441	6.10
		6 = Ranked sixth	178	2.46
		7 = Ranked seventh	53	0.73
		8 = Ranked eighth	9	0.12
		9 = Ranked ninth	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED PILLS (SEDS, TRANQS, STIMS, ANAL)	6152	85.16
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	1.45
SPLINH	2	INHALANTS		
		1 = Ranked first	51	0.71
		2 = Ranked second	31	0.43
		3 = Ranked third	47	0.65
		4 = Ranked fourth	66	0.91
		5 = Ranked fifth	125	1.73
		6 = Ranked sixth	101	1.40
		7 = Ranked seventh	82	1.14
		8 = Ranked eighth	62	0.86
		9 = Ranked ninth	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	6574	91.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	1.00

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
PRCVD CONSQ OF MJ/ALC (FORM C ONLY)				

Form C asked 4117 respondents about the perceived consequences of using marijuana and alcohol. Form N asked 3107 respondents about heroin use among friends.				
39. At this time we are going to talk about some of the good and bad effects that marijuana has on people who use it. First the good things. Can you tell me what good effects marijuana has on people who use it? (The following variables, GMJNOHO through GMJREF1, are a result of respondents' answers being edited.)				
GMJNOHO	2	BETTER THAN ALCOHOL/NO HANGOVER		
		0 = Response not given	3980	55.09
		1 = Response given	137	1.90
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJNONE	2	NO GOOD EFFECT		
		0 = Response not given	3318	45.93
		1 = Response given	799	11.06
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJMED	2	MEDICAL TREATMENT; GLAUCOMA, ETC		
		0 = Response not given	3504	48.50
		1 = Response given	613	8.49
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJJOB	2	IMPROVES ENERGY/JOB PERFORMANCE		
		0 = Response not given	4079	56.46
		1 = Response given	38	0.53
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJFUN	2	GET HIGH/HAVE FUN/FOR KICKS		
		0 = Response not given	2693	37.28
		1 = Response given	1424	19.71
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJRELAX	2	RELAX OR UNWIND		
		0 = Response not given	3134	43.38
		1 = Response given	983	13.61
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01

PRCVD CONSQ OF MJ/ALC (FORM C ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
GMJAWARE	2	HEIGHTENS AWARENESS, SENSATIONS		
		0 = Response not given	3882	53.74
		1 = Response given	235	3.25
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJCNFDN	2	CONFIDENCE IN SOCIAL SITUATIONS		
		0 = Response not given	3912	54.15
		1 = Response given	205	2.84
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJDEAL	2	HELPS PEOPLE DEAL WITH PROBLEMS		
		0 = Response not given	3644	50.44
		1 = Response given	473	6.55
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJSLEEP	2	MAKES USER SLEEPY, SEDATED/TRANQUIL		
		0 = Response not given	3965	54.89
		1 = Response given	152	2.10
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJSEX	2	INCREASES SEX DRIVE, PLEASURE		
		0 = Response not given	4077	56.44
		1 = Response given	40	0.55
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJAPPET	2	IMPROVES APPETITE		
		0 = Response not given	4072	56.37
		1 = Response given	45	0.62
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJDK	2	DON'T KNOW OF ANY/NO OPINION		
		0 = Response not given	3398	47.04
		1 = Response given	719	9.95
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJMISC	2	MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSE		
		0 = Response not given	4052	56.09
		1 = Response given	65	0.90
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
GMJREF1	2	NOT ANSWERED/MISSING/REFUSED TO ANSWER		
		0 = Response not given	4072	56.37
		1 = Response given	45	0.62
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		40. Now the other side -- what are some of the bad effects that marijuana has on people who use it? (The following variables, BMJCONTR through BMJREF1, are a result of respondents' answers being edited.)		
BMJCONTR	2	LOSS OF SELF CONTROL & JUDGMENT		
		0 = Response not given	3551	49.16
		1 = Response given	566	7.83
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJMEMRY	2	LOSS OF MEMORY		
		0 = Response not given	3932	54.43
		1 = Response given	185	2.56
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJNONE	2	NO BAD EFFECT		
		0 = Response not given	3986	55.18
		1 = Response given	131	1.81
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJHABIT	2	ADDICTIVE/HABIT FORMING		
		0 = Response not given	3331	46.11
		1 = Response given	786	10.88
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJSTRGR	2	LEADS TO USE OF STRONGER DRUGS		
		0 = Response not given	3727	51.59
		1 = Response given	390	5.40
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJHLTH	2	DANGEROUS TO HEALTH		
		0 = Response not given	3233	44.75
		1 = Response given	884	12.24
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJDIZZY	2	NAUSEA, DIZZINESS, APPETITE CHNG		
		0 = Response not given	3709	51.34
		1 = Response given	408	5.65
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJREFLX	2	SLOWS REFLEX/MAKES USER SLEEPY		
		0 = Response not given	3500	48.45
		1 = Response given	617	8.54
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJMOOD	2	CAUSES NEGATIVE MOOD		
		0 = Response not given	3835	53.09
		1 = Response given	282	3.90
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01

PRCVD CONSOQ OF MJ/ALC (FORM C ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
BMJHALLU	2	PARANOIA, HALLUCINATIONS, ETC.		
		0 = Response not given	3204	44.35
		1 = Response given	913	12.64
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJAPATHY	2	APATHY/UNCARING ATTITUDE		
		0 = Response not given	3859	53.42
		1 = Response given	258	3.57
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJJOB	2	DECREASES ABILITY AT SCHOOL/JOB		
		0 = Response not given	3922	54.29
		1 = Response given	195	2.70
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJDRIVE	2	AFFECTS DRIVING		
		0 = Response not given	3908	54.10
		1 = Response given	209	2.89
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJILLEG	2	USE IS ILLEGAL/CAN BE ARRESTED		
		0 = Response not given	4021	55.66
		1 = Response given	96	1.33
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJCRIME	2	LEADS TO OTHER CRIME		
		0 = Response not given	4004	55.43
		1 = Response given	113	1.56
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJEXPNS	2	USE IS EXPENSIVE, WASTES MONEY		
		0 = Response not given	3969	54.94
		1 = Response given	148	2.05
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJDK	2	DON'T KNOW OF ANY/NO OPINION		
		0 = Response not given	3574	49.47
		1 = Response given	543	7.52
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJMISC	2	MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSE		
		0 = Response not given	4043	55.97
		1 = Response given	74	1.02
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
BMJREF1	2	NOT ANSWERED/MISSING/R REFUSED TO ANSWER		
		0 = Response not given	4045	55.99
		1 = Response given	72	1.00
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		41. Now we are going to get a little more specific. People have different ideas about marijuana and driving. For instance, what if someone really got high on marijuana shortly before driving a car. Do you think this would cause the person to drive less well than he or she usually does or would it make no difference?		
MJHIGH	2	AFFECTS OF BEING REALLY HIGH ON MJ BEFORE DRIVING		
		1 = Cause person to drive less well (Ask 41a and 41b)	3190	44.16
		2 = Make no difference (Skip to q.42)	283	3.92
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q42	320	4.43
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.42)	156	2.16
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	168	2.33
		41a. Getting really high on marijuana caused me to drive less well than I usually do (at least once).		
MJDRHIGH	2	HIGH ON MJ-I DRIVE WORSE THAN USUAL		
		1 = Yes	671	9.29
		2 = No	2156	29.84
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	438	6.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	1.29
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJHIGH = 2, 3, or 4)	759	10.51
		41b. Getting really high on marijuana caused someone I know to drive less well than he or she usually does (at least once).		
MJOTHDR	2	HIGH ON MJ-SOMEONE I KNOW DRIVES WORSE USUAL		
		1 = Yes	1507	20.86
		2 = No	813	11.25
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	509	7.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	529	7.32
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJHIGH = 2, 3, or 4)	759	10.51

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

42. Now think about someone who only takes one or two puffs of marijuana shortly before driving. Do you think that this would cause the person to drive less well than he or she usually does or would it make no difference?

MJPUFFS	2	AFFECTS OF 1 OR 2 PUFFS OF MJ BEFORE DRIVING		
		1 = Cause person to drive less well (Ask q.42a & 42b)	1202	16.64
		2 = Make no difference (Skip to q.43)	1512	20.93
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q43	818	11.32
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.43)	379	5.25
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	206	2.85

42a. Taking only one or two puffs of marijuana shortly before driving has made me drive less well than I usually do (at least once).

MJDRPUFF	2	1 OR 2 PUFFS OF MJ, I DRIVE WORSE THAN USUAL		
		1 = Yes	145	2.01
		2 = No	955	13.22
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	229	3.17
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	1.09
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJPUFFS = 2, 3, or 4)	2709	37.50

42b. Taking only one or two puffs of marijuana shortly before driving has made someone I know drive less well than he or she usually does (at least once).

MJOTHPUF	2	1 OR 2 PUFFS OF MJ, SOMEONE I KNOW DRIVES WORSE		
		1 = Yes	469	6.49
		2 = No	426	5.90
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	238	3.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	275	3.81
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJPUFFS = 2, 3, or 4)	2709	37.50

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

43. Let me introduce the next question by telling you about some imaginary persons. All of them are the kinds of people who work hard on the job or around the house because they have certain goals for themselves or for their families. Thinking of these kinds of people, do you think that their chances of becoming involved in using marijuana are the same as everybody else, more than everybody else, or less than everybody else?

MJINVOLV	2	PEOPLE WHO WORK HARD, CHANCES INVOLVED IN MARIJ		
		1 = Same as everybody else	1583	21.91
		2 = More than everybody else	180	2.49
		3 = Less than everybody else	1842	25.50
		4 = Qualified (e.g. Hard to tell, need to know more) .	236	3.27
		5 = No opinion	204	2.82
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	1.00

44. Now suppose that one by one, each of these hard-working people starts experimenting with marijuana. After a while, the first one, whom we will call Terry, is smoking marijuana every day, and at night, is almost always high.

Do you think it is likely that this kind of steady use of marijuana will make a hard-working person like Terry stop caring and not try as hard, or do you think that it will make no difference?

MJCAREMR	2	SMOKING MJ EVERY DAY AND NIGHT		
		1 = Will make Terry stop caring (Ask q.44a and 44b) ..	3036	42.03
		2 = Will make no difference (Skip to q.45)	449	6.22
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q45	310	4.29
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.45)	171	2.37
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	151	2.09

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		44a. There was a time when steady use of marijuana made me stop caring and not try as hard.		
MJCRMORE	2	TIME WHEN STEADY USE OF MJ MADE ME STOP CARING		
		1 = Yes	312	4.32
		2 = No	2469	34.18
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	313	4.33
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	1.29
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJCAREMR = 2, 3, or 4)	930	12.87
		44b. There was a time when steady use of marijuana made someone I know stop caring and not try as hard.		
MJOTHMOR	2	TIME STEADY USE MADE SOMEONE I KNOW STOP CARING		
		1 = Yes	1420	19.66
		2 = No	942	13.04
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	326	4.51
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	499	6.91
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJCAREMR = 2, 3, or 4)	930	12.87
		45. The second hard-working person we are thinking of, whom we will call Pat, smokes less than Terry. Pat smokes a little marijuana every night and enough more on weekends to stay high.		
		Do you think it is likely that such use of marijuana will make a hard-working person like Pat stop caring and not try as hard, or do you think that it will make no difference?		
MJCARELS	2	SMOKING A LITTLE MARIJUANA EVERY NIGHT		
		1 = Will make Pat stop caring (Ask q.45a and 45b)	2111	29.22
		2 = Will make no difference (Skip to q.46)	1144	15.84
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q46	490	6.78
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.46)	222	3.07
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	2.08

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		45a. There was a time when smoking a little marijuana every night and staying high on weekends made me stop caring and not try as hard.		
MJCRLESS	2	A LITTLE MJ EVERY NIGHT MADE ME STOP CARING		
		1 = Yes	159	2.20
		2 = No	1761	24.38
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	269	3.72
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	1.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJCARELS = 2, 3, or 4)	1856	25.69
		45b. There was a time when smoking a little marijuana every night and staying high on weekends made someone I know stop caring and not try as hard.		
MJOTHLES	2	LITTLE MJ EV NIGHT MADE SOMEONE I KNOW STOP CARING		
		1 = Yes	880	12.18
		2 = No	698	9.66
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	268	3.71
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	415	5.74
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJCARELS = 2, 3, or 4)	1856	25.69
		46. The third hard-working person, Robin, smokes marijuana only on weekends and never stays high for long. Do you think it is likely that this kind of occasional use will make a hard-working person like Robin stop caring and not try as hard, or do you think it will make no difference?		
MJWKEND	2	SOMEONE SMOKING MARIJUANA ONLY ON WEEKENDS		
		1 = Will make Robin stop caring (Ask q.46a and 46b) ..	1088	15.06
		2 = Will make no difference (Skip to q.47)	2120	29.35
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q47	500	6.92
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.47)	244	3.38
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	2.28

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

46a. There was a time when smoking marijuana only on weekends made me stop caring and not try as hard.

MJCRWKEN	2	TIME WHEN SMOKING MJ WEEKENDS MADE ME STOP CARING		
		1 = Yes	49	0.68
		2 = No	983	13.61
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	153	2.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.94
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJWKEND = 2, 3, or 4)	2864	39.65

46b. There was a time when smoking marijuana only on weekends made someone I know stop caring and not try as hard.

MJOTHWKN	2	TM SMKING MJ WKENDS MADE SOMEONE I KNOW STP CARING		
		1 = Yes	379	5.25
		2 = No	453	6.27
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	133	1.84
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	288	3.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJWKEND = 2, 3, or 4)	2864	39.65

47. For the last few questions of this kind, we are going to talk about driving again, but this time driving in connection with alcoholic beverages, instead of marijuana.

Some people think that having four or five drinks of alcoholic beverages shortly before driving a car would make a person drive badly. Others think this would make no difference. What do you think?

ALHIGH	2	FOUR OR FIVE DRINKS SHORTLY BEFORE DRIVING A CAR		
		1 = Would make a person drive badly (Ask q.47a & 47b)	3231	44.73
		2 = Make no difference (Skip to q.48)	170	2.35
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q48	483	6.69
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.48)	85	1.18
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	148	2.05

PRCVD CONSQ OF MJ/ALC (FORM C ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		47a. I remember a time when I had four or five drinks shortly before driving, and they made me drive badly.		
ALDRHIGH	2	REMEMBER WHEN I HAD 4 OR 5 DRINKS BEFORE DRIVING		
		1 = Yes	1757	24.32
		2 = No	1392	19.27
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	163	2.26
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.93
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALHIGH = 2, 3, or 4)	738	10.22
		47b. I know of a time when having four or five drinks shortly before driving made someone I know drive badly.		
ALOTHDR	2	KNOW A TIME 4 OR 5 MADE SOMEONE I KNOW DRIVE BADLY		
		1 = Yes	2728	37.76
		2 = No	314	4.35
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	113	1.56
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	224	3.10
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALHIGH = 2, 3, OR 4)	738	10.22
		48. What about people who have one or two drinks shortly before driving. Do you think that this will make them drive badly or do you think it will make no difference?		
ALSOME	2	ONE OR TWO DRINKS SHORTLY BEFORE DRIVING A CAR		
		1 = Would make a person drive badly (Ask q.48a & 48b)	1215	16.82
		2 = Make no difference (Skip to q.49)	1536	21.26
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q49	1102	15.25
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.49)	102	1.41
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	162	2.24
		48a. I remember a time when I had one or two drinks shortly before driving, and they made me drive badly.		
ALDRSOME	2	REMEMBER TIME 1 OR 2 DRINKS MADE ME DRIVE BADLY		
		1 = Yes	532	7.36
		2 = No	695	9.62
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	93	1.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.79
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALSOME = 2, 3, or 4)	2740	37.93

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		48b. I know of a time when having one or two drinks shortly before driving made someone I know drive badly.		
ALOTHSOM	2	KNOW A TIME 1 OR 2 MADE SOMEONE I KNOW DRIVE BADLY		
		1 = Yes	905	12.53
		2 = No	264	3.65
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	79	1.09
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	129	1.79
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALosome = 2, 3, or 4)	2740	37.93
		49. Suppose some friends got together for an hour or two after work before driving home for dinner. In this situation, how many drinks do you think the average person could have and still drive safely?		
ALOTHDRK	2	DRINKS AVG PERSON COULD HAVE & DRIVE SAFELY		
		0 = No drinks	253	3.50
		1 = One drink	828	11.46
		2 = Two drinks	1377	19.06
		3 = Three drinks	661	9.15
		4 = Four drinks	248	3.43
		5 = Five drinks	85	1.18
		6 = Six drinks	47	0.65
		7 = Seven drinks	8	0.11
		8 = Eight drinks or more	13	0.18
		13 = Qualified (Hard to tell, need to know more)	121	1.67
		14 = No opinion	447	6.19
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.40
		50. What about yourself. If you were getting together with friends like this an hour or two, how many drinks could you have and still drive safely?		
ALYOUDRK	2	DRINKS YOU COULD HAVE AND DRIVE SAFELY		
		0 = No drinks	734	10.16
		1 = One drink	897	12.42
		2 = Two drinks	1022	14.15
		3 = Three drinks	491	6.80
		4 = Four drinks	237	3.28
		5 = Five drinks	111	1.54
		6 = Six drinks	110	1.52
		7 = Seven drinks	22	0.30
		8 = Eight drinks or more	58	0.80
		13 = Qualified (Hard to tell, need to know more)	246	3.41
		14 = No opinion	156	2.16
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT)	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.46

HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION
 ----- --- -----

FREQ %
 ----- -

HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

Form C asked 4117 respondents about the perceived consequences of using marijuana and alcohol. Form N asked 3107 respondents about heroin use among friends.

39. Now, we would like you to think about people you know who live in regular households. Please do not include those people who live in a college dormitory, on a military base, in jail in a drug rehabilitation center, or have no definite address.

Most of us know many people. But, usually only some of these, if any, are people we consider to be close friends. About how many close friends would you say that you have? Remember, we are only interested in those close friends who live in regular households.

CLOSFRNS	2	HOW MANY CLOSE FRIENDS		
		RANGE = 1 - 80	2930	40.56
		0 = No close friends living in reg HH (Skip to q.51) .	150	2.08
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		95 = BAD DATA	17	0.24
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.11

HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		40. This next question is about your (q.39) friends who live in regular households. Keep the names of these people to yourself. We want to know about them, but we do not want to know who they are.		
		About how many of these close friends can you say for sure have ever used heroin? We want to know about them, but we do not want to know who they are, because we are going to ask you about their drug use.		
FRNSHER	2	HOW MANY CLOSE FRIENDS EVER USED HEROIN		
		RANGE = 1 - 25	312	4.32
		0 = No close friends who use heroin (Skip to q.51)	2638	36.52
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.07
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0)	150	2.08
		41. Is this person male or female?		
FRNSEX	2	FRIEND THAT R IS SURE USED HEROIN: MALE OR FEMALE		
		1 = Male	214	2.96
		2 = Female	94	1.30
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.15
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0)	2788	38.59
		42. How old is this person now? Is he/she 12-17 years old, 18-25 years old, 26-34 years old, or more than 34 years old?		
FRNAGE	2	AGE OF FRIEND WHO HAS USED HEROIN		
		1 = 12-17 years old	157	2.17
		2 = 18-25 years old	96	1.33
		3 = 26-34 years old	47	0.65
		4 = 35+ years old	5	0.07
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.15
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0)	2788	38.59

HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		43. As far as you know, how long ago was the first time this person tried heroin?		
FRNTRYH	2	HOW LONG AGO WAS 1ST TIME FRIEND TRIED HEROIN		
		1 = Within the past month	14	0.19
		2 = Within the past year	61	0.84
		3 = More than a year ago	171	2.37
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.19
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLO\$FRNS = 0 AND FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
		44. As far as you know, when was the most recent time this person used heroin?		
FRNRECH	2	MOST RECENT TIME FRIEND USED HEROIN		
		1 = Within the past month	99	1.37
		2 = Within the past year	81	1.12
		3 = More than a year ago	73	1.01
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.73
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.18
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLO\$FRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
		45. There are many different ways of knowing that another person has used heroin. Please tell me how you know for sure that this person has used heroin. (The following variables, SEENUSE through TREATMNT, are a result of respondents' answers being edited.)		
SEENUSE	2	SEEN USE		
		0 = Response not given	237	3.28
		1 = Response given	82	1.14
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLO\$FRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
CONFESS	2	CONFESSION		
		0 = Response not given	159	2.20
		1 = Response given	160	2.21
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLO\$FRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
TESTMNY	2	TESTIMONY BY CLOSE KIN OR GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND		
		0 = Response not given	316	4.37
		1 = Response given	3	0.04
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLO\$FRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59

HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

PAGE: 67

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
TRACKMRK	2	TRACK MARKS		
		0 = Response not given	305	4.22
		1 = Response given	14	0.19
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
ARREST	2	ARREST		
		0 = Response not given	317	4.39
		1 = Response given	2	0.03
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
UNPRREF	2	NOT ANSWERED/REFUSED TO ANS		
		0 = Response not given	304	4.21
		1 = Response given	15	0.21
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
UNPRREP	1	REPUTATION/PEOPLE HE/SHE RUN'S WITH/FRN'S TESTMNY		
		0 = Response not given	298	4.13
		1 = Response given	21	0.29
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
UNPRBEH	2	VAGUE SYMPTOMS, BEHAVIOR		
		0 = Response not given	290	4.01
		1 = Response given	29	0.40
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
UNPROTH	2	OTHER UNPROVEN WAYS OF DETECTING USE		
		0 = Response not given	314	4.35
		1 = Response given	5	0.07
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
AMBULANC	2	AMBULANCE		
		0 = Response not given	319	4.42
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
DETECOTH	2	OTHER CERTAIN WAYS OF DETECTING HEROIN USE		
		0 = Response not given	319	4.42
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
GIVESELL	2	OFFER TO GIVE/SELL		
		0 = Response not given	319	4.42
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59

HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
TREATMNT	2	TREATMENT		
		0 = Response not given	319	4.42
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59

46. Now, we would like you to think about this person's other close friends, besides yourself.

As far as you know, how many of this person's other close friends, besides yourself, know for sure that this person has ever used heroin? Remember, we are only interested in his/her close friends who live in regular households.

OTHKNOW	2	# FRIEND'S FRIENDS KNOW EVER USED HEROIN		
		RANGE = 1 - 50	245	3.39
		0 = No friends living in regular HH who know	17	0.24
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	4117	56.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.62
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.17
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59

POPULATION MOVEMENT

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

POPULATION MOVEMENT

51a. For about how long have you lived in or around this community, for about how many years?

LVDHEREA	2	YEARS LIVED IN OR AROUND THIS COMMUNITY		
		RANGE = 1 - 75	4357	60.31
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2867	39.69

51b. For how long have you lived in or around this community (if answer to q. 51a was not given in number of years)?

LVDHEREB	2	HOW LONG LIVED IN OR AROUND THIS COMMUNITY		
		1 = Less than one year	508	7.03
		2 = All my life	2341	32.41
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ANSWERED LVDHEREA)	4357	60.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.15
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.10

52. Sometimes this next question is already answered by what you just told me, but please help me with it.

Area "A" is a rural area with population no more than about 2500 people. This means a small town or village, or on a farm or ranch out in the countryside. Have you ever lived, for a year or more, in such an area?

EVRLIVEA	2	AREA "A", EVER LIVED YEAR OR MORE IN SUCH AN AREA		
		1 = No (Skip to q.54)	3768	52.16
		2 = Yes (Ask q.53)	3162	43.77
		4 = Coded in yes	204	2.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW (Skip to q.54)	76	1.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.19

POPULATION MOVEMENT

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

53. Tell me for each period in your life when you lived in an area like area "A" on the card, how old were you when you moved in and how old were you when you moved away. Remember this goes back over your entire lifetime.

53a. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "A". (See q.52)

AGEINA1	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 0 - 85	2415	33.43
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	965	13.36
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94)	3844	53.21

53b. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "A". (see q.52)

AGEOUTA1	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 1 - 90	2414	33.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	965	13.36
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94)	3844	53.21

53c. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "A". (see q.52)

AGEINA2	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 0 - 77	403	5.58
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2977	41.21
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94)	3844	53.21

53d. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "A". (see q.52)

AGEOUTA2	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 1 - 79	402	5.56
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2977	41.21
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94)	3844	53.21

POPULATION MOVEMENT

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----	----	-----	----	-
		53e. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "A". (see q.52)		
AGEINA3	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 0 - 65	54	0.75
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3326	46.04
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94)	3844	53.21
		53f. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "A". (see q.52)		
AGEOUTA3	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 5 - 76	54	0.75
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3326	46.04
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94)	3844	53.21
		53g. If you have lived in an area like area "A" all your life, circle the "x" and skip to q.58.		
ALLLIFEA	2	IF LIVED IN AREA LIKE "A" ALL YOUR LIFE, ENTER "1"		
		1 = Lived in area like "A" all your life (Skip to q.58)	934	12.93
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2446	33.86
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94)	3844	53.21
		54. Area "B" is an area with population between 2500 and 25,000 people, but still considered to be a rural or small town area. Have you ever lived, for a year or more, in such an area?		
EVRLIVEB	2	AREA "B", EVER LIVED YEAR OR MORE IN SUCH AN AREA		
		1 = No (Skip to q. 56)	2751	38.08
		2 = Yes (Ask q. 55)	3269	45.25
		4 = Coded in yes	146	2.02
		94 = DON'T KNOW (Skip to q.56)	94	1.30
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.42
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA = 1)	934	12.93

POPULATION MOVEMENT

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		<p>55. Tell me for each period of your life when you lived in an area like area "B" on the card, how old were you when you moved in and how old were you when you moved away. Remember this goes over your entire lifetime.</p> <p>55a. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "B". (See q.54)</p>		
AGEINB1	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 0 - 73	2579	35.70
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	865	11.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE=1 or EVRLIVE=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31
		<p>55b. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "B". (see q.54)</p>		
AGEOUTB1	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 1 - 89	2579	35.70
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	865	11.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE=1 or EVRLIVE=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31
		<p>55c. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "B". (see q.54)</p>		
AGEINB2	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 0 - 65	418	5.79
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3027	41.90
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE=1 or EVRLIVE=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31
		<p>55d. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "B". (see q.54)</p>		
AGEOUTB2	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 1 - 80	418	5.79
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3027	41.90
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE=1 or EVRLIVE=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31

POPULATION MOVEMENT

PAGE: 73

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		55e. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "B". (see q.54)		
AGEINB3	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 0 - 51	59	0.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3386	46.87
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE=1 or EVRLIVE=1 or 94)	3779	52.31
		55f. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "B". (see q.54)		
AGEOUTB3	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 1 - 67	59	0.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3386	46.87
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE=1 or EVRLIVE=1 or 94)	3779	52.31
		55g. If you have lived in an area like area "B" all your life, circle the "x", and skip to q.58.		
ALLLIFE3	2	IF LIVED IN AREA LIKE "B" ALL YOUR LIFE, ENTER "1"		
		1 = Lived in area like "B" all your life (Skip to q.58)	825	11.42
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2620	36.27
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE=1 or EVRLIVE=1 or 94)	3779	52.31
		56. Area "C" is a town or city with a population between 25,001 and 49,999, which is not part of a metropolitan area. Have you ever lived, for a year or more, in such an area?		
EVRLIVE3	2	AREA "C", EVER LIVED YEAR OR MORE IN SUCH AN AREA		
		1 = No (Skip to q. 58)	2338	32.36
		2 = Yes (Ask q. 57)	2717	37.61
		4 = Coded in yes	285	3.95
		94 = DON'T KNOW (Skip to q.58)	90	1.25
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.48
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE=1 or ALLLIFE=1)	1759	24.35

POPULATION MOVEMENT

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		57. Tell me for each period of your life when you lived in an area like area "C" on the card, how old were you when you moved in and how old were you when you moved away. Remember this goes over your entire lifetime.		
		57a. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "C". (See q.56)		
AGEINC1	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 0 - 76	2254	31.20
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	783	10.84
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94)	4187	57.96
		57b. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "C". (see q.56)		
AGEOUTC1	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 1 - 92	2253	31.19
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	783	10.84
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94)	4187	57.96
		57c. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "C". (see q.56)		
AGEINC2	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 0 - 74	292	4.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2745	38.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94)	4187	57.96
		57d. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "C". (see q.56)		
AGEOUTC2	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 1 - 76	292	4.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2745	38.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94)	4187	57.96
		57e. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "C". (see q.56)		
AGEINC3	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 0 - 43	28	0.39
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3009	41.65
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFE/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94)	4187	57.96

POPULATION MOVEMENT

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----	----	-----	----	-
		57f. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "C". (see q.56)		
AGEOUTC3	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 6 - 58	28	0.39
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3009	41.65
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94)	4187	57.96

57g. If you have lived in an area like
area "C" all your life, circle the "x".

ALLLIFEC	2	IF LIVED IN AREA LIKE "C" ALL YOUR LIFE ENTER "1"		
		1 = Lived in area like "C" all your life	730	10.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2307	31.94
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94)	4187	57.96

DEMOGRAPHICS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
DEMOGRAPHICS				
58. What is the sex of the respondent?				
SEX	1	INTERVIEWER: RECORD SEX OF RESPONDENT		
		1 = Male	3357	46.47
		2 = Female	3867	53.53
59. Would you please tell me how old you are?				
RESPAGE	2	AGE OF RESPONDENT		
		RANGE = 12 - 96	7224	100.00
60. Are you of Spanish origin; that is, are you from a Spanish-American family?				
HISPANIC	2	SPANISH ORIGIN		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 61)	354	4.90
		2 = No (Skip to q. 62)	6868	95.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.03
61. Which of the following types of Spanish-Americans best describes you: Puerto Rican, Mexican, or some other Spanish-American group?				
HISPGRP	2	TYPE SPANISH-AMERICANS THAT BEST DESCRIBES		
		1 = Puerto Rican	71	0.98
		2 = Mexican	178	2.46
		3 = Some other group	81	1.12
		94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.33
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6870	95.10
62. Which of the following groups best describes your family origin?				
RESPRACE	2	GROUP THAT BEST DESCRIBES FAMILY ORIGIN		
		1 = American Indian	142	1.97
		2 = Alaskan Native	1	0.01
		3 = Asian	55	0.76
		4 = Pacific Islander	11	0.15
		5 = White	5836	80.79
		6 = Black	796	11.02
		7 = Other	12	0.17
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	5.14

DEMOGRAPHICS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----	----	-----	----	-
RAGEGRP	1	AGE GROUP OF RESPONDENT		
		1 = 18-25	2544	35.22
		2 = 26-49	2972	41.14
		3 = 50+	901	12.47
		4 = No interview completed in household	807	11.17

DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

IF RESPONDENT IS AN ADULT, ASK QUESTION
63. IF RESPONDENT IS A YOUTH, SKIP TO
QUESTION 86 (YOUTH QUESTIONNAIRE).

63. Are you a student or taking any
courses this year in a college or other
kind of school?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
ENRLCOLL	2	STUDENT OR TAKING ANY COURSES		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 64)	846	11.71
		2 = No (Skip to q. 66)	4209	58.26
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.06

64. Is that a college or vocational
school or what?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
TYPESCHL	2	KIND OF SCHOOL OR CLASSES		
		1 = College	475	6.58
		2 = Community college	139	1.92
		3 = Vocational school	93	1.29
		4 = Adult school	20	0.28
		5 = High school	47	0.65
		6 = Other	56	0.78
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.28
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ENRLCOLL = 2)	4209	58.26

65. Are you a full-time student or a
part-time student?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
STUDFTPT	2	FULL-TIME STUDENT OR PART-TIME		
		1 = Full-time	458	6.34
		2 = Part-time	361	5.00
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.43
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ENRLCOLL = 2)	4209	58.26

DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		66. What is the last grade that you completed in school? [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable EDUC's response categories are more specific and descriptive.]		
EDUC	2	LAST GRADE COMPLETED IN SCHOOL		
		1 = No schooling	13	0.18
		2 = Elementary school - 8th grade or less	392	5.43
		3 = Some high school	845	11.70
		4 = High school graduate	1783	24.68
		5 = Some vocational or technical school	212	2.93
		6 = Some college	1009	13.97
		7 = College graduate or beyond	767	10.62
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.53
		67. Altogether, how many persons live in your home besides you? [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable TOTPEOP includes the respondent.]		
TOTPEOP	2	# PERSONS LIVE IN HOME BESIDES YOURSELF		
		RANGE = 1 - 13	4422	61.21
		0 = No one else (Skip to q. 73)	637	8.82
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		68. Do you have any children under age 18 who live in your home with you? (count your own children and your spouse's only; do not count grandchildren or younger brothers or sisters)		
UNDAGE18	2	OWN/SPOUSE, HAVE CHILDREN < 18 WHO LIVE WITH YOU		
		1 = Yes	2119	29.33
		2 = No (Skip to q. 72)	2303	31.88
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
		69. How many of your children or your spouse's children who live in your home are under six years of age?		
UNDAGE6	2	# CHILDREN OWN/SPOUSE UNDER AGE SIX		
		RANGE = 0 - 5	2119	29.33
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	2940	40.70

DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		70. How many of your children or your spouse's children who live in your home are between six and 12 years old?		
AGE612	2	# CHILDREN OWN/SPOUSE BETWEEN SIX AND 12		
		RANGE = 0 - 4	2119	29.33
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	2940	40.70
		71. How many of your children or your spouse's children who live in your home are between 12 and 17 years old?		
AGE1217	2	# CHILDREN BETWEEN 12 AND 17 YEARS OLD		
		RANGE = 0 - 5	2119	29.33
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	2940	40.70
		72. Please tell me what other types of persons live here by their relationship to you and how many of each type.		
HHPAREN	2	PARENTS OR PARENTS-IN-LAW		
		1 = Yes	1081	14.96
		2 = No	3341	46.25
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
NUMPAREN	2	# PARENTS OR PARENTS-IN-LAW		
		RANGE = 1 - 2	1081	14.96
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3341	46.25
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
HHSPOUS	2	SPOUSE OR SPOUSE-TYPE		
		1 = Yes	2787	38.58
		2 = No	1635	22.63
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
NUMSPOUS	2	# SPOUSE OR SPOUSE-TYPE		
		RANGE = 1 - 1	2787	38.58
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1635	22.63
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
HHSIBLN	2	BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		1 = Yes	699	9.68
		2 = No	3723	51.54
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82

DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
NUMSIBLN	2	# BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		RANGE = 1 - 9	699	9.68
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3723	51.54
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
HHOTREL	2	OTHER RELATIVES OVER 17		
		1 = Yes	527	7.30
		2 = No	3895	53.92
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
NUMOTREL	2	# OTHER RELATIVES OVER 17		
		RANGE = 1 - 8	527	7.30
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3895	53.92
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
HHFRNDS	2	FRIENDS OR ROOMMATES		
		1 = Yes	234	3.24
		2 = No	4188	57.97
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
NUMFRNDS	2	# FRIENDS OR ROOMMATES		
		RANGE = 1 - 6	234	3.24
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4188	57.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
HHOTPER	2	OTHER PERSON(S)		
		1 = Yes	46	0.64
		2 = No	4376	60.58
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82
NUMOTPER	2	# OTHER PERSON(S)		
		RANGE = 1 - 7	46	0.64
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4376	60.58
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0)	637	8.82

DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		73. Which of the following best describe your current status: [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable MARITAL does not include the response category "living as a couple."]		
MARITAL	2	CURRENT MARITAL STATUS		
		1 = Married	2706	37.46
		2 = Living as a couple	121	1.67
		3 = Widowed	257	3.56
		4 = Divorced or separated	459	6.35
		5 = Never married	1501	20.78
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.21
		74. Are you employed at the present time, either full time or part time?		
EMPLOYED	2	EMPLOYED AT THE PRESENT TIME		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 75-78, then skip to q.80)	3351	46.39
		2 = No (Skip to q. 79)	1701	23.55
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.10

DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		75.-78. What is your business/occupation?		
		[Please note, the 1979 variable ROCCUP2 responses are an edited combination of questions 75-78. The data was recoded to match the occupational classification system codes used in later NHSDA years.]		
		75. What is your job title? If you have more than one job, what is the title of your main job?		
		76. Could you please tell me what kind of work you do on your main job?		
		77. What kind of business is that? What do they make or do where you work?		
		78. Are you self-employed?		
ROCCUP2	3	KIND OF WORK OF THE RESPONDENT		
		1 = Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occu. . .	333	4.61
		2 = Professional Specialty Occupations	504	6.98
		3 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	61	0.84
		4 = Sales Occupations	174	2.41
		5 = Administration Support Occupations	598	8.28
		6 = Private Household Occupations	22	0.30
		8 = Service Occupations (not Protective/Private HH) . .	435	6.02
		9 = Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations	63	0.87
		11 = Construction Trades	148	2.05
		12 = Extractive Occupations	324	4.49
		13 = Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	438	6.06
		14 = Transportation and Material Moving Occupations . . .	103	1.43
		15 = Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers . .	140	1.94
		993 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.21
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EMPLOYED = 2)	1701	23.55
		79. Which of the following best describes you?		
NOLABOR	2	WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES YOU		
		1 = Housewife	835	11.56
		2 = Student	238	3.29
		3 = Unemployed	251	3.47
		4 = Retired	273	3.78
		5 = Disabled	75	1.04
		6 = Housewife and student	8	0.11
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.39
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EMPLOYED = 1)	3351	46.39

DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		80. Is there someone other than your- self who would be considered the chief wage earner in the household? [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable CWE includes the respondent to be considered as the chief wage earner and thus the response categories are dissimilar.]		
CWE	2	SOMEONE OTHER THAN YOU THE CHIEF WAGE EARNER		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 81-q.84)	2437	33.73
		2 = No (Skip to q. 85)	1802	24.94
		3 = No wage earner in household (Skip to q. 85)	608	8.42
		4 = Two or more equal wage earners (Skip to q. 85) ...	198	2.74
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.19

DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

81.-84. What is the chief wage earner's occupation? [Please note, the 1979 variable CWEOCC2 responses are an edited combination of questions 81-84. The data was recoded to match the occupational classification system codes used in later NHSDA years. The code 985 includes respondents who had listed the chief wage earner's occupation as retired, widowed, unemployed, disabled, or housewife.]

81. What is his(her) job title?

82. What kind of work does the chief wage earner do?

83. What kind of business is that? What do they make or do where he(she) works?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
CWEOCC2	3	CHIEF WAGE EARNER'S BUSINESS/OCCUPATION		
		1 = Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occu. ...	338	4.68
		2 = Professional Specialty Occupations	320	4.43
		3 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	39	0.54
		4 = Sales Occupations	128	1.77
		5 = Administration Support Occupations	155	2.15
		6 = Private Household Occupations	5	0.07
		8 = Service Occupations (not Protective/Private HH) ..	184	2.55
		9 = Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations	79	1.09
		11 = Construction Trades	178	2.46
		12 = Extractive Occupations	356	4.93
		13 = Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	299	4.14
		14 = Transportation and Material Moving Occupations ...	129	1.79
		15 = Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborer	104	1.44
		985 = BAD DATA, Logically assigned	102	1.41
		990 = OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED	9	0.12
		993 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.36
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CWE = 2, 3, OR 4)	2608	36.10

DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		85. For statistical purposes, please tell me which of these groups includes your total family income before taxes for last year. Include your own income and that of any members of your immediate family who are living with you.		

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
INCOME	2	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR LAST YEAR		
		1 = No income	63	0.87
		2 = Under \$6,999	675	9.34
		3 = \$7,000 - \$9,999	579	8.01
		4 = \$10,000 - \$14,999	906	12.54
		5 = \$15,000 - \$19,999	770	10.66
		6 = \$20,000 - \$24,999	664	9.19
		7 = \$25,000 - \$29,999	435	6.02
		8 = \$30,000 - \$34,999	271	3.75
		9 = \$35,000 or more	444	6.15
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	3.49

85A. "1" indicates that interviewer estimated income, otherwise left blank.

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
ESTHHIN	2	"1" INDICATES THAT INTERVIEWER ESTIMATED INCOME		
		1 = Interviewer estimated income	33	0.46
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT)	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5026	69.57

DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)				
IF RESPONDENT IS AN ADULT THIS IS THE END OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE. IF THE RE- SPONDENT IS A YOUTH, ASK QUESTION 86.				
86. Are you going to school this year?				
YTHSTUD	2	GOING TO SCHOOL THIS YEAR		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 87)	2088	28.90
		2 = No (Skip to q. 88)	77	1.07
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
87. Do you go to school full time or part time?				
YSTDFTPT	2	GO TO SCHOOL FULL TIME OR PART TIME		
		1 = Full time	2009	27.81
		2 = Part time	58	0.80
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.28
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (YTHSTUD = 2)	77	1.07
88. What is the last grade you com- pleted in school?				
YTHEDUC	2	LAST GRADE YOU COMPLETED IN SCHOOL		
		1 = Seventh grade or less	699	9.68
		2 = Eighth grade	366	5.07
		3 = Ninth grade	388	5.37
		4 = Tenth grade	375	5.19
		5 = Eleventh grade	292	4.04
		6 = Twelfth grade (high school graduate)	33	0.46
		7 = Beyond high school	7	0.10
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.07
89. How many people live in your home besides yourself?				
YTOTPEOP	2	# PEOPLE LIVE IN YOUR HOME BESIDES YOU		
		RANGE = 0 - 13	2165	29.97
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03

DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		90. Who are these people; that is, what is their relationship to you? [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable MOTHER does not include stepmother.]		
MOTHER	2	MOTHER/STEPMOTHER		
		1 = Yes	2046	28.32
		2 = No	119	1.65
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		[Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable FATHER does not include stepfather.]		
FATHER	2	FATHER/STEPFATHER		
		1 = Yes	1731	23.96
		2 = No	434	6.01
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
OLDSIBS	2	OLDER BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		1 = Yes	969	13.41
		2 = No	1196	16.56
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
NUMOSIBS	2	# OLDER BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		RANGE = 1 - 7	969	13.41
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1196	16.56
YNGSIBS	2	YOUNGER BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		1 = Yes	1127	15.60
		2 = No	1038	14.37
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
NUMYSIBS	2	# YOUNGER BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		RANGE = 1 - 8	1127	15.60
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1038	14.37
YTHOTREL	2	OTHER RELATIVES		
		1 = Yes	258	3.57
		2 = No	1907	26.40
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
NUMYOREL	2	# OTHER RELATIVES		
		RANGE = 1 - 8	258	3.57
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1907	26.40

DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
YTHOTPER	2	OTHER PERSON(S)		
		1 = Yes	63	0.87
		2 = No	2102	29.10
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
NUMYOPER	2	# OTHER PERSON(S)		
		RANGE = 1 - 7	63	0.87
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2102	29.10
91. Do you have any older brothers or sisters living somewhere else?				
OTHSIBS	2	ANY OLDER BROTHERS OR SISTERS LIVING ELSEWHERE		
		1 = Yes	1009	13.97
		2 = No	1144	15.84
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.17
92. Is the chief wage earner in your household employed at the present time, either full time or part time?				
YTHEMPLD	2	CHIEF WAGE EARNER EMPLOYED AT THE PRESENT TIME		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 93-96, then skip to q.98)	1923	26.62
		2 = No (Skip to q. 97)	194	2.69
		3 = No chief wage earner (Skip to q. 97)	38	0.53
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.12

DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		93-96. What is the business/ occupation of the chief wage earner in your household? [Please note, the 1979 variable YTHOCCU2 responses are an edited combination of questions 93-96. The data was recoded to match the occupa- tional classification system codes used in later NHSDA years. The code 985 includes a respondent whose answer is "retired/widowed."]		
		93. What is his(her) job title?		
		94. Could you please tell me what kind of work he(she) does?		
		95. What kind of business is that? What do they make or do there?		
		96. Is he(she) self-employed?		
YTHOCCU2	3	KIND OF WORK OF CHIEF WAGE EARNER		
		1 = Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occu. . .	290	4.01
		2 = Professional Specialty Occupations	233	3.23
		3 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	22	0.30
		4 = Sales Occupations	110	1.52
		5 = Administrative Support Occupations	159	2.20
		6 = Private Household Occupations	4	0.06
		8 = Service Occupations (not Protective/Private HH) ..	150	2.08
		9 = Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations	63	0.87
		11 = Construction Trades	177	2.45
		12 = Extractive Occupations	283	3.92
		13 = Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	218	3.02
		14 = Transportation and Material Moving Occupations ...	97	1.34
		15 = Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers ..	89	1.23
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.01
		990 = OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED	24	0.33
		993 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT)	5059	70.03
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.18
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (YTHEMPLD = 2 or 3)	232	3.21

DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		97. Which of the following best describes the chief wage earner in your household?		
YNOLABOR	2	WHICH DESCRIBES THE CHIEF WAGE EARNER		
		1 = Housewife	49	0.68
		2 = Student	11	0.15
		3 = Unemployed	48	0.66
		4 = Retired	44	0.61
		5 = Disabled	40	0.55
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.69
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (YTHEMPLD = 1)	1923	26.62

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

98. Interviewer: indicate the kind of area that this household is in:
[Please note, the 1979 variable HHAREA is more descriptive and specific than the 1982 variable HHAREA.]

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
HHAREA	2	KIND OF AREA THAT THIS HOUSEHOLD IS IN		
		1 = City (50,000 or more)	1763	24.40
		2 = Suburbs right around the city	836	11.57
		3 = Town (25,000 to 50,000)	725	10.04
		4 = Suburbs right around the town	266	3.68
		5 = Town (2,500 to 25,000--not part of a metropolitan	1689	23.38
		6 = Village or town of 2,500 or fewer	577	7.99
		7 = Rural or open country	1348	18.66
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.28

99. We want an idea of how much movement there is in and out of the area by people who are not residents, but who are around for some part of the year. Which is why we are asking you about the following things.

Within a radius of ten miles of this location, are there any of the following?

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
MILINSTA	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: ANY KIND OF MILITARY BASE		
		1 = Yes	1301	18.01
		2 = No	5839	80.83
		94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.93
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.24

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
LOGCAMP	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: A LOGGING OR MINING CAMP		
		1 = Yes	375	5.19
		2 = No	6739	93.29
		94 = DON'T KNOW	89	1.23
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.29

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
COLLEGE	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: ONE OR MORE COLLEGES		
		1 = Yes	3677	50.90
		2 = No	3475	48.10
		94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.75
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.25

LOCATION

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
RESORT	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: A RESORT AREA		
		1 = Yes	2195	30.38
		2 = No	4934	68.30
		94 = DON'T KNOW	70	0.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.35
CONSTR	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SITE		
		1 = Yes	1738	24.06
		2 = No	5224	72.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW	237	3.28
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.35
RANCH	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: ONE OR MORE RANCHES OR FARMS		
		1 = Yes	1546	21.40
		2 = No	5465	75.65
		94 = DON'T KNOW	189	2.62
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.33
MIGRANTS	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: AREAS EMPLOY MIGRANT WORKERS		
		1 = Yes	1664	23.03
		2 = No	5355	74.13
		94 = DON'T KNOW	181	2.51
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.33
TEMPRES	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: OTHER TEMPORARY RESIDENTS		
		1 = Yes	579	8.01
		2 = No	6272	86.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW	340	4.71
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.46
100. What kind of household was the interview conducted in?				
HHTYPE	2	KIND OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW CONDUCTED		
		1 = Free standing, single family house on a farm or ra	1831	25.35
		2 = Other single family house	3641	50.40
		3 = Two or three family house	393	5.44
		4 = Apartment (in building with four or more separate	795	11.00
		5 = Mobile home	466	6.45
		6 = Other	43	0.60
		7 = Condominium	21	0.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.47

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

PAGE: 94
FREQ %
----LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION
-----INTERVIEW INFORMATION

101. Interviewer: estimate the respondent's understanding of the interview.

UNDINT	2	RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE INTERVIEW		
		1 = No difficulty (no language or reading problem) ...	6012	83.22
		2 = Just a little difficulty (almost no language or re	855	11.84
		3 = A fair amount of difficulty (some language or read	192	2.66
		4 = A lot of difficulty (considerable language or read	112	1.55
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.73

102. How cooperative was the respondent?

COOPINT	2	COOPERATION OF RESPONDENT		
		1 = Very cooperative	6728	93.13
		2 = Fairly cooperative	296	4.10
		3 = Not too cooperative	27	0.37
		4 = Openly hostile	5	0.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	168	2.33

103. Interviewer: if this interview was with a youth, age 12-17, indicate the degree of privacy of the interview: [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, this question was asked of youth respondents only.]

PRIVACY	2	IF YOUTH 12-17 DEGREE OF PRIVACY OF THE INTERVIEW		
		1 = Completely private	1306	18.08
		2 =	184	2.55
		3 = Minor distractions	295	4.08
		4 =	40	0.55
		5 = Parent in room around 1/3 of time	157	2.17
		6 =	19	0.26
		7 = Serious interruptions of privacy more than half of	11	0.15
		8 =	6	0.08
		9 = Constant presence of parent	130	1.80
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.22

ADULTYTH	1	ADULT/YOUTH CLASSIFICATION		
		1 = Adult answered questionnaire	5059	70.03
		2 = Youth answered questionnaire	2165	29.97

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

PAGE: 95

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
PAREXAMQ	2	PARENT OF YOUTH RESPONDENT EXAMINE QUESTIONNAIRE		
		1 = Yes	773	10.70
		2 = No	1136	15.73
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT)	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	3.54
ADLTQCD	2	FORM OF QUEX DESIGNATED FOR ADULT INTERVIEW		
		1 = Form C	5821	80.58
		2 = Form N	1395	19.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.11
QUEXTYPE	1	QUESTIONNAIRE FORM USED FOR THIS RESPONDENT		
		1 = Form C	4117	56.99
		2 = Form N	3107	43.01
INTVLEN	2	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW (MINUTES)		
		RANGE = 15 - 99	7224	100.00
FIID	4	INTERVIEWER I.D. NUMBER		
		RANGE = 1000 - 9835	7224	100.00
TOTHHVIS	2	TOT VISITS TO HOUSING UNIT (CODE AS 2-DIGIT NUM)		
		RANGE = 1 - 20	7174	99.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.66
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.03
FINLRES1	2	FINAL RESULT		
		0 = Respondent not at home	28	0.39
		1 = Completed interview	6296	87.15
		4 = Instruction is "Do not interview"	806	11.16
		5 = No one age 18 or older in household	2	0.03
		7 = Not at home	2	0.03
		8 = Other incomplete	29	0.40
		97 = REFUSED	60	0.83
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.01
VSADLTCM	2	VISIT NUMBER ADULT INTERVIEW COMPLETED		
		RANGE = 1 - 16	6259	86.64
		94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.60
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	922	12.76
PHADLTCM	2	PHASE OF STUDY IN WHICH ADULT INTERVIEW COMPLETED		
		1 = Original assignment	5471	75.73
		2 = Reassignment	812	11.24
		94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.28
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	921	12.75

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

PAGE: 96

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
FINLRES2	2	FINAL RESULT		
		1 = Completed interview	3401	47.08
		2 = Respondent refused	13	0.18
		3 = Parent refused	18	0.25
		4 = Refusal, unknown whether youth or parent	1	0.01
		5 = Respondent not at home	16	0.22
		7 = Other incomplete	14	0.19
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3761	52.06
VSYTHCM	2	VISIT NUM YOUTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED (2-DIGIT NUM)		
		RANGE = 1 - 14	3379	46.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.36
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3819	52.87
PHYTHCM	2	PHASE OF STUDY IN WHICH YOUTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED		
		1 = Original assignment	3069	42.48
		2 = Reassignment	326	4.51
		94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3819	52.87

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 97

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION				
YTHINHH	2	YOUTH LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD		
		1 = Yes	3455	47.83
		2 = No	3767	52.15
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
RES1825	2	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS AGE 18-25		
		RANGE = 1 - 7	2988	41.36
		0 = None	4233	58.60
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
RES2649	2	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS AGE 26-49		
		RANGE = 1 - 6	5235	72.47
		0 = None	1987	27.51
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
RES50OVR	2	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS AGE 50 OR OLDER		
		RANGE = 1 - 4	2294	31.76
		0 = None	4928	68.22
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
AGR1REL1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 18-25: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	1265	17.51
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	1202	16.64
		3 = Brother or sister	149	2.06
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	212	2.93
		5 = Friend or roommate	67	0.93
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law	2	0.03
		7 = Other relative	67	0.93
		8 = Other nonrelative	11	0.15
		94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4234	58.61
AGR1SEX1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 18-25: SEX		
		1 = Male	1449	20.06
		2 = Female	1532	21.21
		94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4235	58.62
AGR1AGE1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 18-25: AGE		
		RANGE = 18 - 25	2983	41.29
		94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4234	58.61
AGR1RSP1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 18-25: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	902	12.49
		1 = Yes	2027	28.06
		9 = No adult interview completed	61	0.84
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4234	58.61

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 98

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR1REL2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 18-25: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	122	1.69
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	305	4.22
		3 = Brother or sister	128	1.77
		4 = Spouse or spouse type	321	4.44
		5 = Friend or roommate	135	1.87
		7 = Other relative	17	0.24
		8 = Other nonrelative	6	0.08
		94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.08
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6184	85.60
AGR1SEX2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 18-25: SEX		
		1 = Male	535	7.41
		2 = Female	502	6.95
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6184	85.60
AGR1AGE2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 18-25: AGE		
		RANGE = 18 - 25	1034	14.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.07
		95 = BAD DATA	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6184	85.60
AGR1RSP2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 18-25: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	574	7.95
		1 = Yes	445	6.16
		9 = No adult interview completed	20	0.28
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6185	85.62
AGR1REL3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 18-25: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	7	0.10
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	55	0.76
		3 = Brother or sister	30	0.42
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	2	0.03
		5 = Friend or roommate	37	0.51
		7 = Other relative	7	0.10
		8 = Other nonrelative	1	0.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7081	98.02
AGR1SEX3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 18-25: SEX		
		1 = Male	77	1.07
		2 = Female	66	0.91
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7081	98.02
AGR1AGE3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 18-25: AGE		
		RANGE = 18 - 25	142	1.97
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7081	98.02

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 99

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR1RSP3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 18-25: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	125	1.73
		1 = Yes	14	0.19
		9 = No adult interview completed	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7081	98.02
AGR1REL4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 18-25: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	1	0.01
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	13	0.18
		3 = Brother or sister	7	0.10
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	3	0.04
		5 = Friend or roommate	13	0.18
		7 = Other relative	4	0.06
		8 = Other nonrelative	1	0.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7179	99.38
AGR1SEX4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 18-25: SEX		
		1 = Male	27	0.37
		2 = Female	17	0.24
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7179	99.38
AGR1AGE4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 18-25: AGE		
		RANGE = 18 - 25	45	0.62
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7179	99.38
AGR1RSP4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 18-25: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	31	0.43
		1 = Yes	14	0.19
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7179	99.38
AGR2REL1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 26-49: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	3376	46.73
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	241	3.34
		3 = Brother or sister	35	0.48
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	891	12.33
		5 = Friend or roommate	44	0.61
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law	584	8.08
		7 = Other relative	33	0.46
		8 = Other nonrelative	7	0.10
		94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1992	27.57
AGR2SEX1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 26-49: SEX		
		1 = Male	2176	30.12
		2 = Female	3046	42.17
		94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1992	27.57
AGR2AGE1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 26-49: AGE		
		RANGE = 26 - 49	5143	71.19
		94 = DON'T KNOW	90	1.25
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1991	27.56

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 100

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR2RSP1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 26-49: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	2441	33.79
		1 = Yes	2041	28.25
		9 = No adult interview completed	750	10.38
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1992	27.57
AGR2REL2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 26-49: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	508	7.03
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	41	0.57
		3 = Brother or sister	30	0.42
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	2049	28.36
		5 = Friend or roommate	47	0.65
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law	359	4.97
		7 = Other relative	36	0.50
		8 = Other nonrelative	10	0.14
		94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.19
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4130	57.17
AGR2SEX2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 26-49: SEX		
		1 = Male	1618	22.40
		2 = Female	1472	20.38
		94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4130	57.17
AGR2AGE2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 26-49: AGE		
		RANGE = 26 - 49	3028	41.92
		94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.91
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4130	57.17
AGR2RSP2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 26-49: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	1682	23.28
		1 = Yes	863	11.95
		9 = No adult interview completed	551	7.63
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4128	57.14
AGR2REL3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 26-49: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	8	0.11
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	4	0.06
		3 = Brother or sister	19	0.26
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	4	0.06
		5 = Friend or roommate	4	0.06
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law	6	0.08
		7 = Other relative	12	0.17
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7167	99.21
AGR2SEX3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 26-49: SEX		
		1 = Male	22	0.30
		2 = Female	32	0.44
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7167	99.21

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 101

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR2AGE3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 26-49: AGE		
		RANGE = 26 - 49	55	0.76
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7167	99.21
AGR2RSP3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 26-49: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	37	0.51
		1 = Yes	10	0.14
		9 = No adult interview completed	10	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7167	99.21
AGR2REL4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 26-49: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	1	0.01
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	1	0.01
		7 = Other relative	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7220	99.94
AGR2SEX4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 26-49: SEX		
		1 = Male	1	0.01
		2 = Female	1	0.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7220	99.94
AGR2AGE4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 26-49: AGE		
		RANGE = 37 - 49	2	0.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7220	99.94
AGR2RSP4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 26-49: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7220	99.94
AGR3REL1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: RELATIONSHIP TO RESP		
		1 = Self (respondent)	1286	17.80
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	8	0.11
		3 = Brother or sister	10	0.14
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	527	7.30
		5 = Friend or roommate	10	0.14
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law	377	5.22
		7 = Other relative	57	0.79
		8 = Other nonrelative	4	0.06
		94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.15
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4934	68.30
AGR3SEX1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: SEX		
		1 = Male	1198	16.58
		2 = Female	1077	14.91
		94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4934	68.30
AGR3AGE1	3	1ST RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: AGE		
		RANGE = 50 - 92	2246	31.09
		994 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.61
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4934	68.30

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 102

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR3RSP1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: IS THIS PERSON RESP		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	1352	18.72
		1 = Yes	686	9.50
		9 = No adult interview completed	252	3.49
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4934	68.30
AGR3REL2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: RELATIONSHIP TO RESP		
		1 = Self (respondent)	173	2.39
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	12	0.17
		3 = Brother or sister	12	0.17
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	645	8.93
		5 = Friend or roommate	1	0.01
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law	124	1.72
		7 = Other relative	20	0.28
		8 = Other nonrelative	6	0.08
		94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.08
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6225	86.17
AGR3SEX2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: SEX		
		1 = Male	493	6.82
		2 = Female	505	6.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6225	86.17
AGR3AGE2	3	2ND RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: AGE		
		RANGE = 50 - 97	972	13.46
		994 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.35
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6227	86.20
AGR3RSP2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: IS THIS PERSON RESP		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	669	9.26
		1 = Yes	201	2.78
		9 = No adult interview completed	130	1.80
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6224	86.16
AGR3REL3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: RELATIONSHIP TO RESP		
		1 = Self (respondent)	5	0.07
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	1	0.01
		3 = Brother or sister	5	0.07
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	8	0.11
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law	16	0.22
		7 = Other relative	12	0.17
		8 = Other nonrelative	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7176	99.34
AGR3SEX3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: SEX		
		1 = Male	15	0.21
		2 = Female	33	0.46
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7176	99.34
AGR3AGE3	3	3RD RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: AGE		
		RANGE = 50 - 97	45	0.62
		994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7176	99.34

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 103

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR3RSP3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: IS THIS PERSON RESP		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	33	0.46
		1 = Yes	6	0.08
		9 = No adult interview completed	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7177	99.35
AGR3REL4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: RELATIONSHIP TO RESP		
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	1	0.01
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7221	99.96
AGR3SEX4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: SEX		
		1 = Male	1	0.01
		2 = Female	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7221	99.96
AGR3AGE4	3	4TH RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: AGE		
		RANGE = 53 - 80	3	0.04
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7221	99.96
AGR3RSP4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: IS THIS PERSON RESP		
		0 = No (but another adult is)	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7221	99.96
YTH1217	2	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS AGE 12-17		
		RANGE = 1 - 5	3460	47.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3762	52.08
YTH1REL	2	1ST YOUTH LISTED: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	416	5.76
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	2687	37.20
		3 = Brother or sister	217	3.00
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	6	0.08
		5 = Friend or roommate	8	0.11
		7 = Other relative	101	1.40
		8 = Other nonrelative	2	0.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.37
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3760	52.05
YTH1SEX	2	1ST YOUTH LISTED: SEX		
		1 = Male	1940	26.85
		2 = Female	1521	21.05
		94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3760	52.05
YTH1AGE	2	1ST YOUTH LISTED: AGE		
		RANGE = 12 - 17	3461	47.91
		94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3762	52.08

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
YTH1RSP	2	1ST YOUTH LISTED: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another youth is)	732	10.13
		1 = Yes	2673	37.00
		9 = No youth interview completed	59	0.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3760	52.05
YTH2REL	2	2ND YOUTH LISTED: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	36	0.50
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	1057	14.63
		3 = Brother or sister	231	3.20
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person	2	0.03
		5 = Friend or roommate	1	0.01
		7 = Other relative	33	0.46
		94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5856	81.06
YTH2SEX	2	2ND YOUTH LISTED: SEX		
		1 = Male	589	8.15
		2 = Female	775	10.73
		94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5856	81.06
YTH2AGE	2	2ND YOUTH LISTED: AGE		
		RANGE = 12 - 17	1368	18.94
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5856	81.06
YTH2RSP	2	2ND YOUTH LISTED: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another youth is)	733	10.15
		1 = Yes	616	8.53
		9 = No youth interview completed	19	0.26
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5856	81.06
YTH3REL	2	3RD YOUTH LISTED: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	7	0.10
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	258	3.57
		3 = Brother or sister	69	0.96
		7 = Other relative	7	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6883	95.28
YTH3SEX	2	3RD YOUTH LISTED: SEX		
		1 = Male	157	2.17
		2 = Female	184	2.55
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6883	95.28
YTH3AGE	2	3RD YOUTH LISTED: AGE		
		RANGE = 12 - 17	341	4.72
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6883	95.28
YTH3RSP	2	3RD YOUTH LISTED: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another youth is)	236	3.27
		1 = Yes	103	1.43
		9 = No youth interview completed	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6883	95.28

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 105

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
YTH4REL	2	4TH YOUTH LISTED: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent)	3	0.04
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children)	53	0.73
		3 = Brother or sister	10	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7158	99.09
YTH4SEX	2	4TH YOUTH LISTED: SEX		
		1 = Male	21	0.29
		2 = Female	45	0.62
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7158	99.09
YTH4AGE	2	4TH YOUTH LISTED: AGE		
		RANGE = 12 - 17	66	0.91
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7158	99.09
YTH4RSP	2	4TH YOUTH LISTED: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another youth is)	52	0.72
		1 = Yes	13	0.18
		9 = No youth interview completed	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7158	99.09

GEOGRAPHIC

PAGE: 106

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
GEOGRAPHIC				
REGION	1	CENSUS REGION		
		1 = Northeast	1711	23.68
		2 = North Central	1842	25.50
		3 = South	2375	32.88
		4 = West	1296	17.94
DIVISION	1	LOCATION NUMBER = CENSUS DIVISION/REGION		
		1 = New England/northeast	456	6.31
		2 = Middle atlantic/northeast	1255	17.37
		3 = East north central/north central	1193	16.51
		4 = West north central/north central	649	8.98
		5 = South atlantic/south	1296	17.94
		6 = East south central/south	475	6.58
		7 = West south central/south	604	8.36
		8 = Mountain/west	374	5.18
		9 = Pacific/west	922	12.76
POPDENX	1	POPULATION DENSITY		
		1 = Segment in a self-representing SMSA	1917	26.54
		2 = Segment in a non-self-representing SMSA	1876	25.97
		3 = Segment not in a SMSA	3431	47.49

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS				

IRAGE	2	IMPUTATION-REVISED AGE OF RESPONDENT		
		RANGE = 12 - 96	7224	100.00
IIAGE	1	IRAGE INDICATOR		
		1 = Age from source file	7224	100.00
IRSEX	1	SEX - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Male	3357	46.47
		2 = Female	3867	53.53
IISEX	1	IRSEX INDICATOR		
		1 = Sex from source file	7224	100.00
IRRACEX	1	IMPUTATION-REVISED RACE OF RESPONDENT		
		1 = American Indian	143	1.98
		2 = Alaskan Native	1	0.01
		3 = Asian	55	0.76
		4 = Pacific Islander	11	0.15
		5 = White	5862	81.15
		6 = Black	798	11.05
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is Hispanic)	354	4.90
IIRACEX	2	IRRACE INDICATOR		
		1 = Race (family origin) from source file	6841	94.70
		2 = Statistically imputed data	29	0.40
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is Hispanic)	354	4.90
IRHOIND	1	IMPUTATION-REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN		
		1 = Hispanic ("Spanish origin")	354	4.90
		2 = Nonhispanic (not "Spanish origin")	6870	95.10
IIHOIND	1	IRHOIND INDICATOR		
		1 = Hispanicity from source file	7222	99.97
		2 = Statistically imputed data	2	0.03
IRHOGRP	2	IMPUTATION-REVISED HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP		
		1 = Puerto Rican	74	1.02
		2 = Mexican	192	2.66
		3 = Cuban	88	1.22
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is not Hispanic)	6870	95.10
IIHOGRP	2	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR HISPANIC GROUP		
		1 = Hispanic-Origin group from source file	330	4.57
		2 = Statistically imputed data	24	0.33
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is not hispanic)	6870	95.10

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
IRMARIT	2	MARITAL STATUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Married	2712	37.54
		2 = Living as a couple	121	1.67
		3 = Widowed	259	3.59
		4 = Divorced or separated	460	6.37
		5 = Never married	1507	20.86
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is 12-17 years old) ..	2165	29.97
IIMARIT	2	IRMARIT INDICATOR		
		1 = Marital status from source file	5044	69.82
		2 = Statistically imputed data	15	0.21
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is 12-17 years old) ..	2165	29.97
IREDUC	2	EDUCATION - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = No schooling	14	0.19
		2 = Elementary school - 8th grade or less	397	5.50
		3 = Some high school	851	11.78
		4 = High school graduate	1798	24.89
		5 = Some vocational or technical school	214	2.96
		6 = Some college	1013	14.02
		7 = College graduate or beyond	772	10.69
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is 12-17 years old) ..	2165	29.97
IIEDUC	1	EDUCATION - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Education from source file	5021	69.50
		2 = Statistically imputed data	38	0.53
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (12-17 years old)	2165	29.97

IMPUTED DRUG USE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%

IMPUTED DRUG USE				

IRALCRC	1	ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week	3021	41.82
		2 = Within the past month	1115	15.43
		3 = Within the past six months	636	8.80
		4 = Six months to a year ago	359	4.97
		5 = More than a year ago	322	4.46
		6 = More than two years ago	275	3.81
		7 = More than five years ago	498	6.89
		9 = Never used alcohol	998	13.82
IIALCRC	1	ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	6842	94.71
		3 = Statistically imputed data	382	5.29
IRMJRC	1	MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week	885	12.25
		2 = Within the past month	363	5.02
		3 = Within the past six months	297	4.11
		4 = Six months to a year ago	232	3.21
		5 = More than a year ago	240	3.32
		6 = More than two years ago	343	4.75
		7 = More than five years ago	363	5.02
		9 = Never used marijuana	4501	62.31
IIMJRC	1	MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	7051	97.61
		3 = Statistically imputed data	173	2.39
IRCOCRC	1	COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week	89	1.23
		2 = Within the past month	134	1.85
		3 = Within the past six months	177	2.45
		4 = Six months to a year ago	130	1.80
		5 = More than a year ago	111	1.54
		6 = More than two years ago	87	1.20
		7 = More than five years ago	79	1.09
		9 = Never used cocaine	6417	88.83
IICOCRC	1	COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	7190	99.53
		3 = Statistically imputed data	34	0.47

IMPUTED DRUG USE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
IRSEDRC	1	SEDATIVES REGENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week	20	0.28
		2 = Within the past month	61	0.84
		3 = Within the past six months	69	0.96
		4 = Six months to a year ago	59	0.82
		5 = More than a year ago	79	1.09
		6 = More than two years ago	126	1.74
		7 = More than five years ago	101	1.40
		9 = Never used sedatives	6709	92.87
IISEDRC	1	SEDATIVES REGENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	7214	99.86
		3 = Statistically imputed data	10	0.14
IRTRANRC	1	TRANQUILIZERS REGENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week	23	0.32
		2 = Within the past month	43	0.60
		3 = Within the past six months	89	1.23
		4 = Six months to a year ago	88	1.22
		5 = More than a year ago	74	1.02
		6 = More than two years ago	122	1.69
		7 = More than five years ago	79	1.09
		9 = Never used tranquilizers	6706	92.83
IITRANRC	1	TRANQUILIZERS REGENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	7213	99.85
		3 = Statistically imputed data	11	0.15
IRSTIMRC	1	STIMULANTS REGENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week	44	0.61
		2 = Within the past month	64	0.89
		3 = Within the past six months	102	1.41
		4 = Six months to a year ago	90	1.25
		5 = More than a year ago	80	1.11
		6 = More than two years ago	91	1.26
		7 = More than five years ago	160	2.21
		9 = Never used stimulants	6593	91.27
IISTIMRC	1	STIMULANTS REGENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	7216	99.89
		3 = Statistically imputed data	8	0.11
IRANALRC	1	ANALGESICS REGENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week	9	0.12
		2 = Within the past month	31	0.43
		3 = Within the past six months	66	0.91
		4 = Six months to a year ago	68	0.94
		5 = More than a year ago	57	0.79
		6 = More than two years ago	98	1.36
		7 = More than five years ago	77	1.07
		9 = Never used analgesics	6818	94.38

IMPUTED DRUG USE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
IIANALRC	1	ANALGESICS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	7216	99.89
		3 = Statistically imputed data	8	0.11
IRCIIRC	1	CIGARETTES RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = In the past 30 days	2315	32.05
		2 = Within the past six months	544	7.53
		3 = Within the past year	244	3.38
		4 = More than a year ago	2319	32.10
		9 = Never smoked cigarettes	1802	24.94
IICIGRC	1	CIGARETTES RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	4999	69.20
		2 = Imputed data	3	0.04
		3 = Statistically imputed data	2222	30.76
IRINHRC	1	INHALANTS RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week	55	0.76
		2 = Within the past month	86	1.19
		3 = Within the past six months	49	0.68
		4 = Six months to a year ago	67	0.93
		5 = More than a year ago	61	0.84
		6 = More than two years ago	119	1.65
		7 = More than five years ago	213	2.95
		9 = Never used inhalants	6574	91.00
IIINHRC	1	INHALANTS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	7082	98.03
		3 = Statistically imputed data	142	1.97
IRHALLRC	1	HALLUCINOGENS RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week	37	0.51
		2 = Within the past month	89	1.23
		3 = Within the past six months	94	1.30
		4 = Six months to a year ago	90	1.25
		5 = More than a year ago	79	1.09
		6 = More than two years ago	154	2.13
		7 = More than five years ago	257	3.56
		9 = Never used hallucinogens	6424	88.93
IIHALLRC	1	HALLUCINOGENS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	7060	97.73
		3 = Statistically imputed data	164	2.27
IRHERRC	1	HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week	4	0.06
		2 = Within the past month	3	0.04
		3 = Within the past six months	8	0.11
		4 = Six months to a year ago	12	0.17
		5 = More than a year ago	11	0.15
		6 = More than two years ago	26	0.36
		7 = More than five years ago	49	0.68
		9 = Never used heroin	7111	98.44

IMPUTED DRUG USE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
IIHERRC	1	HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data	7217	99.90
		3 = Statistically imputed data	7	0.10

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS				
CATAGE	1	AGE CATEGORY		
		1 = 12-17 years	2165	29.97
		2 = 18-25 years	2044	28.29
		3 = 26-34 years	1064	14.73
		4 = 35+ years	1951	27.01
CATAG2	1	AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)		
		1 = 12-17 years	2165	29.97
		2 = 18-25 years	2044	28.29
		3 = 26+ years	3015	41.74
CATAG3	1	AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)		
		1 = 12-17 years	2165	29.97
		2 = 18-25 years	2044	28.29
		3 = 26-34 years	1064	14.73
		4 = 35-49 years	1141	15.79
		5 = 50+ years	810	11.21
RACE	1	RACE/HISPANIC-ORIGIN RECODE		
		1 = White (IRRACE = 5 and IRHOIND = 2)	5862	81.15
		2 = Black (IRRACE = 6 and IRHOIND = 2)	798	11.05
		3 = Hispanic (IRHOIND = 1)	354	4.90
		4 = Other (IRRACE = 1-4 and IRHOIND = 2)	210	2.91
HISPRACE	1	RACE ETHNICITY		
		1 = Hispanic	354	4.90
		2 = Nonhispanic black	798	11.05
		3 = Nonhipanic Nonblack	6072	84.05
EDUCCAT2	1	EDUCATION RECODE		
		1 = Less than high school (IREduc=1-3 and IRAGE=>18)	1262	17.47
		2 = High school graduate (IREduc = 4 and IRAGE => 18)	1798	24.89
		3 = Some college/postsec (IREduc=5-6 and IRAGE=>18)	1227	16.99
		4 = College graduate (IREduc = 7 and IRAGE => 18)	772	10.69
		5 = 12-17 years old (IRAGE = 12-17)	2165	29.97

RECODED DRUG USE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
RECODED DRUG USE				
HALFLAG	1	HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9)	6424	88.93
		1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-7)	800	11.07
HALYR	1	HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 5-7,9) ...	6914	95.71
		1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1-4)	310	4.29
HALMON	1	HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 3-7,9) ..	7098	98.26
		1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1-2)	126	1.74
STMFLAG	1	STIMULANTS - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9)	6593	91.27
		1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-7)	631	8.73
STMYR	1	STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 5-7,9) ...	6924	95.85
		1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1-4)	300	4.15
STMMON	1	STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 3-7,9) ..	7116	98.50
		1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1-2)	108	1.50
SEDFLAG	1	SEDATIVES - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9)	6709	92.87
		1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-7)	515	7.13
SEDYR	1	SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 5-7,9) ...	7015	97.11
		1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1-4)	209	2.89
SEDMON	1	SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 3-7,9) ..	7143	98.88
		1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1-2)	81	1.12
TRQFLAG	1	TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9)	6706	92.83
		1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-7)	518	7.17
TRQYR	1	TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 5-7,9) ...	6981	96.64
		1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1-4)	243	3.36
TRQMON	1	TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 3-7,9) ..	7158	99.09
		1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1-2)	66	0.91

RECODED DRUG USE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
ANLFLAG	1	ANALGESICS - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9)	6818	94.38
		1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-7)	406	5.62
ANLYR	1	ANALGESICS - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 5-7,9) ...	7050	97.59
		1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1-4)	174	2.41
ANLMON	1	ANALGESICS - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 3-7,9) ..	7184	99.45
		1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1-2)	40	0.55
ALCFLAG	1	ALCOHOL - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)	998	13.82
		1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-7)	6226	86.18
ALCYR	1	ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 5-7,9) ...	2093	28.97
		1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1-4)	5131	71.03
ALCMON	1	ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 3-7,9) ..	3088	42.75
		1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1-2)	4136	57.25
CIGFLAG	1	CIGARETTES - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)	1802	24.94
		1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)	5422	75.06
CIGYR	1	CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 4,9)	4121	57.05
		1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1-3)	3103	42.95
CIGMON	1	CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9) ..	4909	67.95
		1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)	2315	32.05
HERFLAG	1	HEROIN - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)	7111	98.44
		1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-7)	113	1.56
HERYR	1	HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 5-7,9) ...	7197	99.63
		1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1-4)	27	0.37
HERMON	1	HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 3-7,9) ..	7217	99.90
		1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1-2)	7	0.10
MRJFLAG	1	MARIJUANA - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)	4501	62.31
		1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-7)	2723	37.69

RECODED DRUG USE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
MRJYR	1	MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 5-7,9) 1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1-4)	5447 1777	75.40 24.60
MRJMON	1	MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 3-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1-2)	5976 1248	82.72 17.28
COCFLAG	1	COCAINE - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)	6417	88.83
		1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-7)	807	11.17
COCYR	1	COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 5-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1-4)	6694 530	92.66 7.34
COCMON	1	COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 3-7,9) .. 1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1-2)	7001 223	96.91 3.09
INHFLAG	1	INHALANTS - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9)	6574	91.00
		1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-7)	650	9.00
INHYR	1	INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 5-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1-4)	6967 257	96.44 3.56
INHMON	1	INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 3-7,9) .. 1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1-2)	7083 141	98.05 1.95
<p>The following three variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC(Q.S-4) IRTRNRC(Q.T-4), IRSTMRC(Q.ST-4), and IRANLRC(Q.AN-4).</p>				
PSYFLAG2	1	ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED 0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 9)	6149	85.12
		1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 9)	1075	14.88
PSYYR2	1	ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS > 4) 1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 5)	6683 541	92.51 7.49
PSYMON2	1	ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS > 2) .. 1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 3)	7012 212	97.07 2.93

RECODED DRUG USE

PAGE: 117

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
<p>The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.</p>				
SUMFLAG	1	ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)	4274	59.16
		1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	2950	40.84
<p>The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYR2.</p>				
SUMYR	1	ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	5295	73.30
		1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	1929	26.70
<p>The following variable, SUMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, MRJMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.</p>				
SUMMON	1	ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0) ..	5886	81.48
		1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	1338	18.52
<p>The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.</p>				
MJOFLAG	1	MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug	5934	82.14
		1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used	1290	17.86
<p>The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYR2.</p>				
MJOYR2	1	MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr ..	6253	86.56
		1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year	971	13.44

RECODED DRUG USE

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

MJOMON2	1	MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo	6393	88.50
		1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month	831	11.50

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

IEMFLAG	1	ILLCIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana	5564	77.02
		1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used	1660	22.98

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

IEMYR	1	ILLCIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED		
		0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year	6266	86.74
		1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year	958	13.26

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

IEMMON	1	ILLCIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - PST MONTH USED		
		0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month	6717	92.98
		1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month	507	7.02

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
FINAL SAMPLE WT & VARIANCE EST VARI				
VESTR	4	VARIANCE STRATUM		
VEREP	2	VARIANCE REPLICATE WITHIN VARIANCE STRATUM		
<p>If analyzing questions on both Form C and Form N, then use the variable ANALWT (INITWT * WT1 * WT2).</p>				
ANALWT	8	ANALYSIS WEIGHT, C & N		
<p>If analyzing questions only on Form C, then use the variable CANALWT (CINITWT * CWT1 * CWT2).</p>				
CANALWT	8	ANALYSIS WEIGHT, C ONLY		
<p>If analyzing questions only on Form N, then use the variable NANALWT (NINITWT * NWT1 * NWT2).</p>				
NANALWT	8	ANALYSIS WEIGHT, N ONLY		
INITWT	8	INITIAL WEIGHT, C & N		
WT1	8	ADJUSTS INITWT TO CPS OVERALL TOTAL		
WT2	8	ADJS (INITWT*WT1) TO POSTSTRATUM CPS TOTAL		
CINITWT	8	INITIAL WEIGHT, C ONLY		
CWT1	8	ADJUSTS CINITWT TO CPS OVERALL TOTAL		
CWT2	8	ADJS (CINITWT*CWT1) TO POSTSTRATUM CPS TOTAL		
NINITWT	8	INITIAL WEIGHT, N ONLY		
NWT1	8	ADJUSTS NINITWT TO CPS OVERALL TOTAL		
NWT2	8	ADJS (NINITWT*NWT1) TO POSTSTRATUM CPS TOTAL		

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
ADDALC	5
ADDAMP	5
ADDBAR	5
ADDCOC	5
ADDSER	5
ADDLSL	5
ADDMJ	5
ADDSNONE	5
ADDSOB	5
ADDSOBN	5
ADDSOCD	95
ADDSOYTH	94
AEROS	35
AEROS30A	37
AGE1217	80
AGE612	80
AGEINA1	70
AGEINA2	70
AGEINA3	71
AGEINB1	72
AGEINB2	72
AGEINB3	73
AGEINC1	74
AGEINC2	74
AGEINC3	74
AGEOUTA1	70
AGEOUTA2	70
AGEOUTA3	71
AGEOUTB1	72
AGEOUTB2	72
AGEOUTB3	73
AGEOUTC1	74
AGEOUTC2	74
AGEOUTC3	75
AGR1AGE1	97
AGR1AGE2	98
AGR1AGE3	98
AGR1AGE4	99
AGR1REL1	97
AGR1REL2	98
AGR1REL3	98
AGR1REL4	99
AGR1RSP1	97
AGR1RSP2	98
AGR1RSP3	99
AGR1RSP4	99
AGR1SEX1	97
AGR1SEX2	98
AGR1SEX3	98
AGR1SEX4	99
AGR2AGE1	99
AGR2AGE2	100
AGR2AGE3	101
AGR2AGE4	101

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
AGR2REL1	99
AGR2REL2	100
AGR2REL3	100
AGR2REL4	101
AGR2RSP1	100
AGR2RSP2	100
AGR2RSP3	101
AGR2RSP4	101
AGR2SEX1	99
AGR2SEX2	100
AGR2SEX3	100
AGR2SEX4	101
AGR3AGE1	101
AGR3AGE2	102
AGR3AGE3	102
AGR3AGE4	103
AGR3REL1	101
AGR3REL2	102
AGR3REL3	102
AGR3REL4	103
AGR3RSP1	102
AGR3RSP2	102
AGR3RSP3	103
AGR3RSP4	103
AGR3SEX1	101
AGR3SEX2	102
AGR3SEX3	102
AGR3SEX4	103
ALCDAYS	29
ALCFIRST	28
ALCFLAG	115
ALCMON	115
ALCREC	28
ALCTRY	28
ALCYR	115
ALDRHIGH	62
ALDRSOME	62
ALHIGH	61
ALLLIFEA	71
ALLLIFEB	73
ALLLIFEC	75
ALOTHDR	62
ALOTHDRK	63
ALOTHSOM	63
ALSOME	62
ALURATE	9
ALYOU DRK	63
AMBULANC	67
AMLNT30A	37
AMOBARB	9
AMYL NIT	36
AMYTAL	9
ANALAGE	27
ANALFEEL	23

ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 122

LABEL	PAGE
ANALLIKE	23
ANALNEED	24
ANALNONE	27
ANALREC	24
ANALWT	119
ANL30MOA	24
ANL30MOB	25
ANL30MOC	25
ANLDKNAM	27
ANLFLAG	115
ANLMON	115
ANLTAL30	25
ANLYR	115
ARREST	67
ATARAX	16
ATIVAN	15
AVCIG	3
BENADRYL	16
BENZ	20
BIPHET	20
BMJAPTHY	55
BMJCONTR	54
BMJCRIME	55
BMJDIZZY	54
BMJDK	55
BMJDRIVE	55
BMJEXPNS	55
BMJHABIT	54
BMJHALLU	55
BMJHLTH	54
BMJILLEG	55
BMJJOB	55
BMJMEMRY	54
BMJMISC	55
BMJMOOD	54
BMJNONE	54
BMJREF1	55
BMJREFLX	54
BMJSTRGR	54
BUTICAPS	9
BUTISOL	8
CANALWT	119
CARBTAL	10
CATAG2	113
CATAG3	113
CATAGE	113
CHHYD	10
CIG5PK	2
CIGFLAG	115
CIGMON	115
CIGMORLS	2
CIGREC	2
CIGTRY	2
CIGYR	115

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
CINITWT	119
CLOFRNS	64
COCAGE	43
COCFIRST	43
COCFLAG	116
COCMON	116
COCOPP	43
COCREC	44
COCTOT	44
COCUS30A	44
COCYR	116
CODEINE	26
COLLEGE	92
CONFESS	66
CONSTR	93
COOPINT	94
CWE	84
CWEOCC2	85
CWT1	119
CWT2	119
CYLERT	21
DALMANE	11
DARVON	25
DEMEROL	26
DESOXYN	20
DETAMP	20
DETECOTH	67
DEXAMYL	20
DEXED	19
DIDREX	20
DILAUD	26
DIVISION	106
DOLENE	26
DOLOP	26
DORIDEN	9
EDUC	79
EDUCCAT2	113
EMPLOYED	82
ENCCASE	1
ENCPSU	1
ENCSEG	1
ENRLCOLL	78
EQUANIL	15
ESKABARB	9
ESKAT	20
ESTHIN	86
ETHER	36
ETHER30A	37
EVRLIVEA	69
EVRLIVEB	71
EVRLIVEC	73
FATHER	88
FIID	95
FINLRES1	95

ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 124

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
FINLRES2	96
FRNAGE	65
FRNRECH	66
FRNSEX	65
FRNSHER	65
FRNTRYH	66
GAS	35
GAS30A	36
GIVESELL	67
GLUE	35
GLUE30A	37
GMJAPPET	53
GMJAWARE	53
GMJCNFDN	53
GMJDEAL	53
GMJDK	53
GMJFUN	52
GMJJOB	52
GMJMED	52
GMJMISC	53
GMJNOHO	52
GMJNONE	52
GMJREF1	53
GMJRELAX	52
GMJSEX	53
GMJSLEEP	53
HAL3OUSE	41
HALFIRST	40
HALFLAG	114
HALLAGE	40
HALLOPP	40
HALLREC	41
HALLTOT	41
HALMON	114
HALPCP30	42
HALPCPHR	41
HALYR	114
HER3OUSE	47
HERAGE	46
HERFIRST	46
HERFLAG	115
HERFRNDS	47
HERKNOW	46
HERMON	115
HERNEEDL	48
HERNOADR	48
HEROPP	46
HERREC	47
HERTOT	47
HERYR	115
HHAREA	92
HHFRNDS	81
HHOTPER	81
HHOTREL	81

LABEL	PAGE
----	----
HHPAREN	80
HHSIBLN	80
HHSPOUS	80
HHTYPE	93
HISPANIC	76
HISPRGRP	76
HISPRACE	113
HRDAMP	4
HRDBAR	4
HRDCOC	4
HRDHER	4
HRDLSL	4
HRDMJ	4
HRDTRN	4
IEMFLAG	118
IEMMON	118
IEMYR	118
IIAGE	107
IIALCRC	109
IIANALRC	111
IICIGRC	111
IICOCRC	109
IIEDUC	108
IIHALLRC	111
IIHERRC	112
IIHOGRP	107
IIHOIND	107
IIINHRC	111
IIMARIT	108
IIMJRC	109
IIRACEX	107
IISEDRC	110
IISEX	107
IISTIMRC	110
IITRANRC	110
INCOME	86
INH30NO	37
INHAGE	35
INHFIRST	35
INHFLAG	116
INHMON	116
INHNEVER	36
INHODRHR	38
INHODRUS	38
INHOPP	34
INHREAD	34
INHREC	38
INHTOT	38
INHYR	116
INITWT	119
INTVLEN	95
IONAMIN	21
IRAGE	107
IRALCRC	109

ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 126

LABEL	PAGE
IRANALRC	110
IRCIIRC	111
IRCOIRC	109
IREUC	108
IRHALLRC	111
IRHERRC	111
IRHOGRP	107
IRHOIND	107
IRINHRC	111
IRMARIT	108
IRMJRC	109
IRRACEX	107
IRSEIRC	110
IRSEX	107
IRSTIMRC	110
IRTRANRC	110
LERITINE	26
LEVODRO	26
LIBRITAB	15
LIBRIUM	15
LOGCAMP	92
LUMINAL	9
LVDHEREA	69
LVDHEREB	69
MARITAL	82
MEBARAL	9
MEPROB	15
MEPRSPAN	15
METHAQ	10
METHDON	27
METHI	20
MIGRANTS	93
MILINSTA	92
MILTOWN	15
MJAGE	31
MJCARELS	59
MJCAREMR	58
MJCRLESS	60
MJCRMORE	59
MJCRWKEN	61
MJDAY30A	32
MJDRHIGH	56
MJDRPUFF	57
MJFIRST	31
MJHIGH	56
MJINVOLV	58
MJKNOWN	31
MJLIVE	32
MJOFLAG	117
MJOMON2	118
MJOPP	31
MJOTHDR	56
MJOTHLES	60
MJOTHMOR	59

ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 127

LABEL	PAGE
MJOTHPUF	57
MJOTHWKN	61
MJOYR2	117
MJPUFFS	57
MJREC	32
MJTOT	33
MJWKEND	60
MODR30A	29
MODR30DY	29
MOTHER	88
MRJFLAG	115
MRJMON	116
MRJYR	116
MRKEAAS1	30
MRKEAAS2	33
MRKEAAS3	39
MRKEAAS4	42
MRKEAAS5	45
MRKEAAS6	48
NANALWT	119
NEMBUTAL	10
NINITWT	119
NITOXID	36
NOCTEC	10
NOLABOR	83
NOLUDAR	9
NOSEDAT	11
NOSTIMS	22
NOTRANQ	16
NOX30A	37
NUMFRNDS	81
NUMOSIBS	88
NUMOTPER	81
NUMOTREL	81
NUMPAREN	80
NUMSIBLN	81
NUMSPOUS	80
NUMYOPER	89
NUMYOREL	88
NUMYSIBS	88
NWT1	119
NWT2	119
OBLA	20
ODORIZER	36
ODR30A	37
OLDSIBS	88
OTHKNOW	68
OTHSIBS	89
PAREST	10
PAREXAMQ	95
PCP	42
PENTOB	10
PERCODAN	26
PHADLTCM	95

LABEL	PAGE
PHENOBAR	9
PHYTHCM	96
PLACIDYL	9
PLEGINE	21
PONDIMIN	21
POPDENX	106
PRELUDIN	21
PRESATE	21
PRIVACY	94
PROPOXY	26
PSYFLAG2	116
PSYMON2	116
PSYR2	116
QUAALUDE	10
QUEXTYPE	95
RACE	113
RAGEGRP	77
RANCH	93
REGION	106
RES1825	97
RES2649	97
RES50OVR	97
RESORT	93
RESPAGE	76
RESPID	1
RESPRACE	76
RITALIN	21
ROCCUP2	83
SANOREX	21
SECOB	11
SECONAL	10
SED30MOA	7
SED30MOB	8
SED30MOC	8
SEDAGE	11
SEDDAL30	8
SEDDKNAM	11
SEDFEEL	6
SEDFLAG	114
SEDLIKE	6
SEDMON	114
SEDNEED	7
SEDREC	7
SEDYR	114
SEKNUSE	66
SERAX	15
SEX	76
SK65A	26
SKLY	15
SOLVENT	36
SOLVN30A	37
SOPOR	10
SPLBEER	50
SPLCIG	50

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
SPLCOC	49
SPLHAL	49
SPLHER	50
SPLINH	51
SPLLQR	50
SPLMJR	51
SPLPILLS	51
SPPAINT	35
SPPAN30A	36
STIMAGE	22
STIMFEEL	17
STIMLIKE	17
STIMNEED	18
STIMREC	18
STM30MOA	18
STM30MOB	19
STMCYL30	19
STMDKNAM	21
STMFLAG	114
STMMON	114
STMRT30	19
STMYR	114
STUDFTPT	78
SUMFLAG	117
SUMMON	117
SUMYR	117
TALWIN	27
TEMPRES	93
TENUATE	20
TEPANIL	20
TESTMNY	66
TOTHHVIS	95
TOTPEOP	79
TRACKMRK	67
TRANAGE	16
TRANREC	13
TRANXENE	15
TRDKNAM	16
TREATMNT	68
TRN30MOA	13
TRN30MOB	14
TRN30MOC	14
TRNBEN30	14
TRNFEEL	12
TRNLIKE	12
TRNNEED	13
TRQFLAG	114
TRQMON	114
TRQYR	114
TUINAL	10
TYLCOD	26
TYPESCHL	78
UNDAGE18	79
UNDAGE6	79

ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 130

LABEL	PAGE
UNDINT	94
UNDSTAS1	29
UNDSTAS2	33
UNDSTAS3	39
UNDSTAS4	42
UNDSTAS5	44
UNDSTAS6	48
UNPRBEH	67
UNPROTH	67
UNPRREF	67
UNPRREP	67
VALIUM	14
VEREP	119
VERSTRAN	15
VESTR	119
VISTAR	16
VORANIL	21
VRA7AS1	29
VRA8AS1	30
VRC7AS5	45
VRC8AS5	45
VRG10AS3	39
VRG11AS3	39
VRH11AS6	48
VRH12AS6	48
VRL10AS4	42
VRL11AS4	42
VRM10AS2	33
VRM9AS2	33
VSADLTCM	95
VSYTHCM	96
WESTODON	27
WT1	119
WT2	119
YNGSIBS	88
YNOLABOR	91
YSTDFPT	87
YTH1217	103
YTH1AGE	103
YTH1REL	103
YTH1RSP	104
YTH1SEX	103
YTH2AGE	104
YTH2REL	104
YTH2RSP	104
YTH2SEX	104
YTH3AGE	104
YTH3REL	104
YTH3RSP	104
YTH3SEX	104
YTH4AGE	105
YTH4REL	105
YTH4RSP	105
YTH4SEX	105

ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 131

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
YTHEDUC	87
YTHEMLD	89
YTHINHH	97
YTHOCCU2	90
YTHOTPER	89
YTHOTREL	88
YTHSTUD	87
YTOTPEOP	87

INDEX OF LABELS

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
RESPID	1
ENCPSU	1
ENCSEG	1
ENCCASE	1
CIGMORLS	2
CIGTRY	2
CIG5PK	2
CIGREC	2
AVCIG	3
HRDHER	4
HRDMJ	4
HRDCOC	4
HRDLSL	4
HRDBAR	4
HRDTRN	4
HRDAMP	4
ADDHER	5
ADDALC	5
ADDMJ	5
ADDTOB	5
ADDBAR	5
ADDTRN	5
ADDAMP	5
ADDLSL	5
ADDCOC	5
ADDNONE	5
SEDLIKE	6
SEDFEEL	6
SEDNEED	7
SEDREC	7
SED30MOA	7
SED30MOB	8
SED30MOC	8
SEDDAL30	8
BUTISOL	8
BUTICAPS	9
AMYTAL	9
ESKABARB	9
LUMINAL	9
MEBARAL	9
AMOBARB	9
PHENOBAR	9
ALURATE	9
PLACIDYL	9
DORIDEN	9
NOLUDAR	9
SOPOR	10
QUAALUDE	10
PAREST	10
NOCTEC	10
METHAQ	10
CHYD	10
NEMBUTAL	10
CARBAL	10

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
SECONAL	10
TUINAL	10
PENTOB	10
SECOB	11
DALMANE	11
SEDDKNAM	11
NOSEDAT	11
SEDAGE	11
TRNLIKE	12
TRNFEEL	12
TRNNEED	13
TRANREC	13
TRN30MOA	13
TRN30MOB	14
TRN30MOC	14
TRNBEN30	14
VALIUM	14
LIBRIUM	15
LIBRITAB	15
SKLY	15
SERAX	15
TRANXENE	15
ATIVAN	15
VERSTRAN	15
MEPRSPAN	15
MILTOWN	15
EQUANIL	15
MEPROB	15
VISTAR	16
ATARAX	16
BENADRYL	16
TRDKNAM	16
NOTRANQ	16
TRANAGE	16
STIMLIKE	17
STIMFEEL	17
STIMNEED	18
STIMREC	18
STM30MOA	18
STM30MOB	19
STM30MOC	19
DEXED	19
DEXAMYL	20
ESKAT	20
BENZ	20
BIPHET	20
DESOXYN	20
DETAMP	20
METHI	20
OBLA	20
TENUATE	20
TEPANIL	20
DIDREX	20

INDEX OF LABELS

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
PLEGINE	21
PRELUDIN	21
PRESATE	21
IONAMIN	21
PONDIMIN	21
VORANIL	21
SANOREX	21
RITALIN	21
CYLERT	21
STMDKNAM	21
NOSTIMS	22
STIMAGE	22
ANALLIKE	23
ANALFEEL	23
ANALNEED	24
ANALREC	24
ANL30MOA	24
ANL30MOB	25
ANL30MOC	25
ANLTAL30	25
DARVON	25
DOLENE	26
SK65A	26
PROPOXY	26
LERITINE	26
LEVODRO	26
PERCODAN	26
DEMEROL	26
DILAUD	26
TYLCOD	26
CODEINE	26
DOLOP	26
WESTODON	27
METHDON	27
TALWIN	27
ANLDKNAM	27
ANALNONE	27
ANALAGE	27
ALCFIRST	28
ALCTRY	28
ALCREC	28
ALCDAYS	29
MODR30A	29
MODR30DY	29
UNDSTAS1	29
VRA7AS1	29
MRKEAAS1	30
VRA8AS1	30
MJKNOWN	31
MJOPP	31
MJFIRST	31
MJAGE	31
MJLIVE	32
MJREC	32

LABEL	PAGE
-----	----
MJDAY30A	32
MJTOT	33
UNDSTAS2	33
VRM9AS2	33
MRKEAAS2	33
VRM10AS2	33
INHREAD	34
INHOPP	34
INHFIRST	35
INHAGE	35
GAS	35
SPPAINT	35
AEROS	35
GLUE	35
SOLVENT	36
AMYLNIT	36
ETHER	36
NITOXID	36
ODORIZER	36
INHNEVER	36
GAS30A	36
SPPAN30A	36
AEROS30A	37
GLUE30A	37
SOLVN30A	37
AMLNT30A	37
ETHER30A	37
NOX30A	37
ODR30A	37
INH30NO	37
INHREC	38
INHTOT	38
INHODRHR	38
INHODRUS	38
UNDSTAS3	39
VRG10AS3	39
MRKEAAS3	39
VRG11AS3	39
HALLOPP	40
HALFIRST	40
HALLAGE	40
HALLREC	41
HAL30USE	41
HALLTOT	41
HALPCPHR	41
PCP	42
HALPCP30	42
UNDSTAS4	42
VRL10AS4	42
MRKEAAS4	42
VRL11AS4	42
COCOPP	43
COCFIRST	43
COCAGE	43

LABEL	PAGE
-----	----
COCREC	44
COCUS30A	44
COCTOT	44
UNDSTAS5	44
VRC7AS5	45
MRKEAAS5	45
VRC8AS5	45
HERKNOW	46
HEROPP	46
HERFIRST	46
HERAGE	46
HERREC	47
HER3OUSE	47
HERTOT	47
HERFRNDS	47
HERNOADR	48
HERNEEDL	48
UNDSTAS6	48
VRH11AS6	48
MRKEAAS6	48
VRH12AS6	48
SPLCOC	49
SPLHAL	49
SPLCIG	50
SPLHER	50
SPLBEER	50
SPLLQR	50
SPLMJR	51
SPLPILLS	51
SPLINH	51
GMJNOHO	52
GMJNONE	52
GMJMED	52
GMJJOB	52
GMJFUN	52
GMJRELAX	52
GMJAWARE	53
GMJCNFDN	53
GMJDEAL	53
GMJSLEEP	53
GMJSEX	53
GMJAPPET	53
GMJDK	53
GMJMISC	53
GMJREF1	53
BMJCONTR	54
BMJMEMRY	54
BMJNONE	54
BMJHABIT	54
BMJSTRGR	54
BMJHLTH	54
BMJDIZZY	54
BMJREFLX	54
BMJMOOD	54

INDEX OF LABELS	
LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
BMJHALLU	55
BMJAPTHY	55
BMJJOB	55
BMJDRIVE	55
BMJILLEG	55
BMJCRIME	55
BMJEXPNS	55
BMJDK	55
BMJMISC	55
BMJREF1	55
MJHIGH	56
MJDRHIGH	56
MJOTHDR	56
MJPUFFS	57
MJDRPUFF	57
MJOTHPUF	57
MJINVOLV	58
MJCAREMR	58
MJCRMORE	59
MJOTHMOR	59
MJCARELS	59
MJCRLESS	60
MJOTHLES	60
MJWKEND	60
MJCRWKEN	61
MJOTHWKN	61
ALHIGH	61
ALDRHIGH	62
ALOTHDR	62
ALSOME	62
ALDRSOME	62
ALOTHSOM	63
ALOTHDRK	63
ALYOUDRK	63
CLOSFRNS	64
FRNSHER	65
FRNSEX	65
FRNAGE	65
FRNTRYH	66
FRNRECH	66
SEENUSE	66
CONFESS	66
TESTMNY	66
TRACKMRK	67
ARREST	67
UNPRREF	67
UNPRREP	67
UNPRBEH	67
UNPROTH	67
AMBULANC	67
DETECOTH	67
GIVESELL	67
TREATMNT	68
OTHKNOW	68

INDEX OF LABELS

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
LVDHEREA	69
LVDHEREB	69
EVRLIVEA	69
AGEINA1	70
AGEOUTA1	70
AGEINA2	70
AGEOUTA2	70
AGEINA3	71
AGEOUTA3	71
ALLLIFEA	71
EVRLIVEB	71
AGEINB1	72
AGEOUTB1	72
AGEINB2	72
AGEOUTB2	72
AGEINB3	73
AGEOUTB3	73
ALLLIFEB	73
EVRLIVEC	73
AGEINC1	74
AGEOUTC1	74
AGEINC2	74
AGEOUTC2	74
AGEINC3	74
AGEOUTC3	75
ALLLIFEC	75
SEX	76
RESPAGE	76
HISPANIC	76
HISGRP	76
RESRACE	76
RAGEGRP	77
ENRLCOLL	78
TYPESCHL	78
STUDFTPT	78
EDUC	79
TOTPEOP	79
UNDAGE18	79
UNDAGE6	79
AGE612	80
AGE1217	80
HHPAREN	80
NUMPAREN	80
HHSPOUS	80
NUMSPOUS	80
HHSIBLN	80
NUMSIBLN	81
HHOTREL	81
NUMOTREL	81
HHFRNDS	81
NUMFRNDS	81
HHOTPER	81
NUMOTPER	81
MARITAL	82

INDEX OF LABELS

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
EMPLOYED	82
ROCCUP2	83
NOLABOR	83
CWE	84
CWEOCC2	85
INCOME	86
ESTHHIN	86
YTHSTUD	87
YSTDFTPT	87
YTHEDUC	87
YTOTPEOP	87
MOTHER	88
FATHER	88
OLDSIBS	88
NUMOSIBS	88
YNGSIBS	88
NUMYSIBS	88
YTHOTREL	88
NUMYOREL	88
YTHOTPER	89
NUMYOPER	89
OTHSIBS	89
YTHEMPLD	89
YTHOCCU2	90
YNOLABOR	91
HHAREA	92
MILINSTA	92
LOGCAMP	92
COLLEGE	92
RESORT	93
CONSTR	93
RANCH	93
MIGRANTS	93
TEMPRES	93
HHTYPE	93
UNDINT	94
COOPINT	94
PRIVACY	94
ADULTYTH	94
PAREXAMQ	95
ADLTQCD	95
QUEXTYPE	95
INTVLEN	95
FIID	95
TOTHHVIS	95
FINLRES1	95
VSADLTCM	95
PHADLTCM	95
FINLRES2	96
VSYTHCM	96
PHYTHCM	96
YTHINHH	97
RES1825	97
RES2649	97

LABEL	PAGE
RES50OVR	97
AGR1REL1	97
AGR1SEX1	97
AGR1AGE1	97
AGR1RSP1	97
AGR1REL2	98
AGR1SEX2	98
AGR1AGE2	98
AGR1RSP2	98
AGR1REL3	98
AGR1SEX3	98
AGR1AGE3	98
AGR1RSP3	99
AGR1REL4	99
AGR1SEX4	99
AGR1AGE4	99
AGR1RSP4	99
AGR2REL1	99
AGR2SEX1	99
AGR2AGE1	99
AGR2RSP1	100
AGR2REL2	100
AGR2SEX2	100
AGR2AGE2	100
AGR2RSP2	100
AGR2REL3	100
AGR2SEX3	100
AGR2AGE3	101
AGR2RSP3	101
AGR2REL4	101
AGR2SEX4	101
AGR2AGE4	101
AGR2RSP4	101
AGR3REL1	101
AGR3SEX1	101
AGR3AGE1	101
AGR3RSP1	102
AGR3REL2	102
AGR3SEX2	102
AGR3AGE2	102
AGR3RSP2	102
AGR3REL3	102
AGR3SEX3	102
AGR3AGE3	102
AGR3RSP3	103
AGR3REL4	103
AGR3SEX4	103
AGR3AGE4	103
AGR3RSP4	103
YTH1217	103
YTH1REL	103
YTH1SEX	103
YTH1AGE	103
YTH1RSP	104

LABEL	PAGE
-----	----
YTH2REL	104
YTH2SEX	104
YTH2AGE	104
YTH2RSP	104
YTH3REL	104
YTH3SEX	104
YTH3AGE	104
YTH3RSP	104
YTH4REL	105
YTH4SEX	105
YTH4AGE	105
YTH4RSP	105
REGION	106
DIVISION	106
POPDENX	106
IRAGE	107
IIAGE	107
IRSEX	107
IISEX	107
IRRACEX	107
IIRACEX	107
IRHOIND	107
IIHOIND	107
IRHOGRP	107
IIHOGRP	107
IRMARIT	108
IIMARIT	108
IREduc	108
IIEDUC	108
IRALCRC	109
IIALCRC	109
IRMJRC	109
IIMJRC	109
IRCOCRC	109
IICOCRC	109
IRSEDRC	110
IISEDRC	110
IRTRANRC	110
IITRANRC	110
IRSTIMRC	110
IISTIMRC	110
IRANALRC	110
IIANALRC	111
IRCIGRC	111
IICIGRC	111
IRINHRC	111
IIINHRC	111
IRHALLRC	111
IIHALLRC	111
IRHERRC	111
IIHERRC	112
CATAGE	113
CATAG2	113
CATAG3	113

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
RACE	113
HISPRACE	113
EDUCCAT2	113
HALFLAG	114
HALYR	114
HALMON	114
STMFLAG	114
STMYR	114
STMMON	114
SEDFLAG	114
SEDYR	114
SEDMON	114
TRQFLAG	114
TRQYR	114
TRQMON	114
ANLFLAG	115
ANLYR	115
ANLMON	115
ALCFLAG	115
ALCYR	115
ALCMON	115
CIGFLAG	115
CIGYR	115
CIGMON	115
HERFLAG	115
HERYR	115
HERMON	115
MRJFLAG	115
MRJYR	116
MRJMON	116
COCFLAG	116
COCYR	116
COCMON	116
INHFLAG	116
INHYR	116
INHMON	116
PSYFLAG2	116
PSYR2	116
PSYMON2	116
SUMFLAG	117
SUMYR	117
SUMMON	117
MJOFLAG	117
MJOYR2	117
MJOMON2	118
IEMFLAG	118
IEMYR	118
IEMMON	118
VESTR	119
VEREP	119
ANALWT	119
CANALWT	119
NANALWT	119
INITWT	119

INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 143

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
WT1	119
WT2	119
CINITWT	119
CWT1	119
CWT2	119
NINITWT	119
NWT1	119
NWT2	119

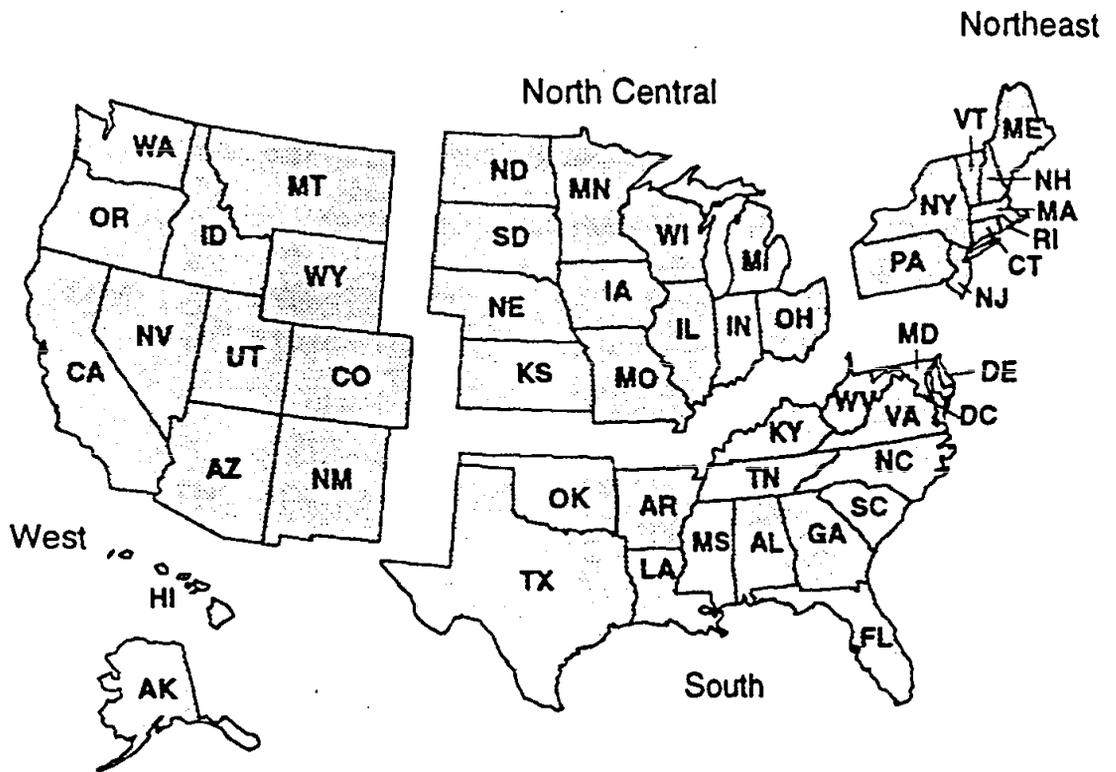
APPENDIX A

Census Regions/Divisions/States

**APPENDIX A
CENSUS REGIONS/DIVISIONS/STATES**

CENSUS REGION	CENSUS DIVISION	STATE NAME	STATE ABBREVIATION
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	CONNECTICUT	CT
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MAINE	ME
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MASSACHUSETTS	MA
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	NEW HAMPSHIRE	NH
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	RHODE ISLAND	RI
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	VERMONT	VT
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW JERSEY	NJ
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW YORK	NY
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	PENNSYLVANIA	PA
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	ILLINOIS	IL
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	INDIANA	IN
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	MICHIGAN	MI
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	OHIO	OH
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WISCONSIN	WI
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	IOWA	IA
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	KANSAS	KS
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MINNESOTA	MN
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MISSOURI	MO
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NEBRASKA	NE
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH DAKOTA	ND
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH DAKOTA	SD
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DELAWARE	DE
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	DC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	FLORIDA	FL
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	GEORGIA	GA
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	MARYLAND	MD
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CAROLINA	NC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	SOUTH CAROLINA	SC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	VIRGINIA	VA
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	WEST VIRGINIA	WV
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	ALABAMA	AL
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	KENTUCKY	KY
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	MISSISSIPPI	MS
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	TENNESSEE	TN
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	ARKANSAS	AR
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	LOUISIANA	LA
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	OKLAHOMA	OK
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	TEXAS	TX
WEST	MOUNTAIN	ARIZONA	AZ
WEST	MOUNTAIN	COLORADO	CO
WEST	MOUNTAIN	IDAHO	ID
WEST	MOUNTAIN	MONTANA	MT
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEVADA	NV
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEW MEXICO	NM
WEST	MOUNTAIN	UTAH	UT
WEST	MOUNTAIN	WYOMING	WY
WEST	PACIFIC	ALASKA	AK
WEST	PACIFIC	CALIFORNIA	CA
WEST	PACIFIC	HAWAII	HI
WEST	PACIFIC	OREGON	OR
WEST	PACIFIC	WASHINGTON	WA

Exhibit 1. Census Regions of the United States



APPENDIX B

SUDAAN Example Program and Output

APPENDIX B

SUDAAN Example Program and Output

As noted by Cohen, Xanthopoulos, and Jones (1986), national surveys conducted by government organizations, industry, political organizations, and market research firms need to provide the greatest precision in estimates from sample data for fixed cost and time constraints. Consequently, many national surveys are characterized by design components that include stratification, clustering, and disproportionate sampling. Such design features complicate the data analysis while reducing the cost of data collection. Data from complex surveys designs of this type deviate from the assumption of simple random sampling and thus require special consideration with regard to variance estimation and analysis.

Statistical software packages are currently available that accommodate these complex survey designs and allow for the generation of variance estimates of statistics expressed in terms of means, totals, ratios, and multivariate regression coefficients. The procedures vary, however, in terms of program capabilities, computational efficiency, and user facilities. See Wolter (1985) for an overview of various computer software packages available and a discussion of criteria important to selecting appropriate software for various situations. Three widely used and available software packages are the SUDAAN procedure developed by the Research Triangle Institute (1991), the WESVAR procedure developed by Westat (Flyer & Mohadjer, 1988), and the PC-CARP procedure developed by staff at the Statistical Laboratory at Iowa State University (Fuller, 1986).

The 1979 NHSDA is a national survey of complex design, as described in the survey methodology section of this document. Thus, it would be appropriate to use the SUDAAN software package to generate statistics and variance estimations.

The following example SUDAAN program generates estimates for the proportion reporting lifetime marijuana use by age group and demographic characteristics and the corresponding standard errors. This example includes a listing of the contents of the SAS file used to generate this example, the SUDAAN program, and the SUDAAN output. The SUDAAN program is briefly described below. This example and description are not intended as a guide to using SUDAAN, but rather as an example of its use with NHSDA data.

The SUDAAN program reads data from the SAS file, which has been sorted by the sampling levels used in the NHSDA sampling design, VESTR and VEREP, listed on the NEST statement. The default sampling design, with replacement sampling at the first stage, is used here. The data have been weighted using the analysis weight, ANALWT, listed on the WEIGHT statement. The only estimate option requested is MEANS, which requests the computation of weighted means and their standard errors (SEs) for all variables on the VAR statement. The TABLES statement specifies the cross-tabulations for which estimates are to be calculated. The variables on the TABLES statement must be listed in the SUBGROUP statement and their number of levels provided on the LEVELS statement. The estimates are printed by specified instructions using the SETENV and PRINT options. The data are also output to an ASCII file using the OUTPUT option.

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

Data Set Name:	IN.SUDAANEX	Observations:	7224
Member Type:	DATA	Variables:	10
Engine:	V5	Indexes:	0
Created:	20:32 Wednesday, March 29, 1995	Observation Length:	74
Last Modified:	20:33 Wednesday, March 29, 1995	Deleted Observations:	0
Protection:		Compressed:	NO
Data Set Type:		Sorted:	NO
Label:			

——Engine/Host Dependent Information——

Filename: \$2\$DUA15:[SPKSS94.SAS.D7982.DATA]SUDAANEX.SSD
 Disk Blocks Allocated: 1048

——Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes——

•	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
9	ANALWT	Num	8	64	ANALYSIS WT (COMMON qS)=INITWT*WT1*WT2
3	CATAGE	Num	8	16	AGE CATEGORY
7	EDUCCAT2	Num	8	48	EDUCATION RECODE
2	IRSEX	Num	8	8	IMPUTATION-REVISED SEX OF RESPONDENT
10	MRJFLAG	Num	2	72	MARIJUANA FLAG
6	RACE	Num	8	40	RACE/HISPANIC-ORIGIN RECODE
8	REGION	Num	8	56	CENSUS REGION
1	RESPID	Num	8	0	SUBJECT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
5	VEREP	Num	8	32	VARIANCE REPLICATE %/IN VARIANCE STRATUM
4	VESTR	Num	8	24	VARIANCE STRATUM

SUDAAN Survey Data Analysis Software
Copyright Research Triangle Institute June 1993
Release 6.34

```
1 PROC DESCRIPT DATA="disk15:[SPKSS94.SAS.D7982.DATA]sudaanex" FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=NR MEANS;  
2 NEST VESTR VEREP;  
3 WEIGHT ANALWT;  
4 VAR MRJFLAG;  
5 SUBGROUP CATAGE IRSEX RACE REGION EDUCCAT2;  
6 LEVELS 4 2 4 4 4 ;  
7 TABLES CATAGE (IRSEX RACE REGION EDUCCAT2)*CATAGE;  
8 SETENV LINESIZE=132 PAGESIZE=60 DECWIDTH=5 COLWIDTH=15;  
9 PRINT NSUM MEAN SEMEAN;  
10 OUTPUT MEAN SEMEAN NSUM/ FILETYPE=ASCII REPLACE  
    FILENAME="[lepd93]table" MEANFMT=F15.5 SEMEANFMT=F15.5  
    NSUMFMT=F8.0;  
11 TITLE "MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS";
```

Number of observations read : 7224 Weighted count:180342877
Denominator degrees of freedom : 70

MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS
by: Variable, AGE CATEGORY.

Variable		AGE CATEGORY				
Total		1	2	3	4	
MARIJUANA FLAG	Sample Size	7224.00000	2165.00000	2044.00000	1064.00000	1951.00000
	Mean	0.29947	0.30795	0.68096	0.48365	0.10072
	SE Mean	0.00977	0.01529	0.01369	0.02452	0.00740

MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS

by: Variable, IMPUTATION-REVISED SEX OF RESPONDENT, AGE CATEGORY.

for: Variable = MARIJUANA FLAG.

IMPUTATION- REVISED SEX OF RESPONDENT		AGE CATEGORY				
		Total	1	2	3	4
Total	Sample Size	7224.00000	2165.00000	2044.00000	1064.00000	1951.00000
	Mean	0.29947	0.30795	0.68096	0.48365	0.10072
	SE Mean	0.00977	0.01529	0.01369	0.02452	0.00740
1	Sample Size	3357.00000	1128.00000	935.00000	460.00000	834.00000
	Mean	0.36493	0.33897	0.75314	0.59529	0.14561
	SE Mean	0.01276	0.01813	0.01620	0.02433	0.01300
2	Sample Size	3867.00000	1037.00000	1109.00000	604.00000	1117.00000
	Mean	0.23994	0.27586	0.61253	0.37771	0.06238
	SE Mean	0.01052	0.01891	0.01858	0.02964	0.00722

Date: 03-29-95
 Time: 20:34:56

Research Triangle Institute

F
 Table :

MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS
 by: Variable, RACE/HISPANIC-ORIGIN RECODE, AGE CATEGORY.

for: Variable = MARIJUANA FLAG.

RACE/HISPANIC- ORIGIN RECODE		AGE CATEGORY				
		Total	1	2	3	4
Total	Sample Size	7224.00000	2165.00000	2044.00000	1064.00000	1951.00000
	Mean	0.29947	0.30795	0.68096	0.48365	0.10072
	SE Mean	0.00977	0.01529	0.01369	0.02452	0.00740
1	Sample Size	5862.00000	1705.00000	1645.00000	877.00000	1635.00000
	Mean	0.29505	0.31499	0.70405	0.49699	0.09284
	SE Mean	0.01046	0.01751	0.01485	0.02469	0.00628
2	Sample Size	798.00000	263.00000	227.00000	113.00000	195.00000
	Mean	0.35135	0.30357	0.60633	0.49881	0.19500
	SE Mean	0.03416	0.04364	0.05824	0.06968	0.03821
3	Sample Size	354.00000	133.00000	111.00000	48.00000	62.00000
	Mean	0.26367	0.23320	0.55270	0.38030	0.04700
	SE Mean	0.03644	0.05255	0.05191	0.10892	0.02759
4	Sample Size	210.00000	64.00000	61.00000	26.00000	59.00000
	Mean	0.30830	0.36376	0.71981	0.24988	0.13491
	SE Mean	0.04589	0.12016	0.06548	0.09848	0.05468

MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS
 by: Variable, CENSUS REGION, AGE CATEGORY.

for: Variable = MARIJUANA FLAG.

CENSUS REGION		AGE CATEGORY				
		Total	1	2	3	4
Total	Sample Size	7224.00000	2165.00000	2044.00000	1064.00000	1951.00000
	Mean	0.29947	0.30795	0.68096	0.48365	0.10072
	SE Mean	0.00977	0.01529	0.01369	0.02452	0.00740
1	Sample Size	1711.00000	496.00000	482.00000	271.00000	462.00000
	Mean	0.31014	0.34114	0.70708	0.48911	0.08972
	SE Mean	0.02243	0.02912	0.03011	0.04858	0.01282
2	Sample Size	1842.00000	524.00000	535.00000	267.00000	516.00000
	Mean	0.29047	0.33395	0.71870	0.49186	0.06100
	SE Mean	0.02068	0.03835	0.02562	0.04512	0.00896
3	Sample Size	2375.00000	759.00000	652.00000	331.00000	633.00000
	Mean	0.26141	0.23766	0.60560	0.38224	0.11066
	SE Mean	0.01501	0.02297	0.02700	0.04553	0.01865
4	Sample Size	1296.00000	386.00000	375.00000	195.00000	340.00000
	Mean	0.36193	0.36509	0.70848	0.63317	0.14375
	SE Mean	0.01728	0.02522	0.01877	0.05510	0.01212

MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS
 by: Variable, EDUCATION RECODE, AGE CATEGORY.

for: Variable = MARIJUANA FLAG.

EDUCATION RECODE		AGE CATEGORY				
		Total	1	2	3	4
Total	Sample Size	5059.00000	0.00000	2044.00000	1064.00000	1951.00000
	Mean	0.29818	.	0.68096	0.48365	0.10072
	SE Mean	0.01078	.	0.01369	0.02452	0.00740
1	Sample Size	1262.00000	0.00000	439.00000	164.00000	659.00000
	Mean	0.18298	.	0.67237	0.32531	0.05812
	SE Mean	0.01254	.	0.03412	0.05588	0.00962
2	Sample Size	1798.00000	0.00000	820.00000	358.00000	620.00000
	Mean	0.29083	.	0.64956	0.45171	0.07407
	SE Mean	0.01479	.	0.02302	0.03647	0.01061
3	Sample Size	1227.00000	0.00000	595.00000	266.00000	366.00000
	Mean	0.39155	.	0.72788	0.51952	0.13891
	SE Mean	0.02227	.	0.02080	0.04112	0.02101
4	Sample Size	772.00000	0.00000	190.00000	276.00000	306.00000
	Mean	0.37095	.	0.67319	0.57257	0.19480
	SE Mean	0.02484	.	0.05047	0.03500	0.02306